NOTICE OF MEETING FORT BEND COUNTY FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT NO. 1 OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

Notice is hereby given that the Board of Supervisors of Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1 will meet in regular session, open to the public, at 6:00 p.m. on Thursday, April 21, 2022, at the Mustang Community Center, 4521 F.M. 521 North, Fresno, Fort Bend County, Texas, 77545, a designated meeting place of the Board inside the boundaries of the District.

Electronic copies of the meeting materials are available at **www.fortbendwater1.com** at such time as the meeting occurs. At the meeting the following items will be considered:

1. Hear from public solely regarding matters on the agenda (limited to 3 minutes per person).

2. Review Bookkeeper's Report and consider taking action thereon, including:

A. Approval of bills submitted to the District for payment.

B. Review Investment Report and authorize necessary action in connection therewith.

C. Review Collateral Pledge Report and Investment Policy and authorize necessary action in connection therewith including any amendments or changes thereto.

D. Discuss depository institutions and take any necessary related actions.

3. Review Tax Assessor/Collector's Report and consider taking action thereon, including:

A. Approve write-offs as recommended by the Fort Bend County Tax Assessor/Collector.

4. Review Engineer's Report and consider taking action thereon, including:

A. Report on status of projects including: (i) Water Plant No. 2, (ii) Gateway Acres Subdivision wastewater collection system, (iii) Fresno Ranchos Subdivision lift station and force main, and (iv) Gateway Acres Subdivision wastewater plumbing contract, and take action related thereto, including authorize advertisement of bids, award of contracts, approval of pay estimates and change orders.

B. Authorize Engineer to prepare plans and specifications for water and wastewater system projects, and authorize solicitation/advertisement of bids for construction of water system and wastewater system projects as necessary.

C. Report on status of project funding, and take necessary action related thereto.

D. Report on projections for District Water and Wastewater Projects.

E. Discuss Emergency Preparedness Plan and take any necessary action related thereto.

F. Update concerning status of non-residential connections.

G. Update concerning emergency water interconnect with BC MUD 21.

H. Update of status of City of Arcola water plant.

I. Update on status of WWTP expansion.

J. Update concerning road widening projects within the District.

5. Review Operator's Report and consider taking action thereon, including:

A. Approval of repairs to water and wastewater systems.

B. Approval of requests for water taps.

C. Approval of water termination list.

6. Attorney's Report and consider taking action thereon, including.

A. Approval of minutes of meetings held on March 17, 2022, and March 24, 2022.

B. Discuss and take action on Regional Facilities Contract.

C. Consider approving Resolution Regarding Annual Review of Identity Theft Policy.

7. Regional Plant Committee Report and consider taking action thereon.

8. Approve audit for fiscal year ended December 31, 2021.

9. Hear from public.

The meeting is also available by **ZOOM**, please use the link:

https://us02web.zoom.us/j/85740194125?pwd=eIV4WFAzbjdiOGd6ejMvTIFUcGR4UT09

The Meeting ID is 857 4019 4125 and the password is 167680.

Pursuant to V.T.C.A. Government Code §551, the Board of Supervisors may convene in closed session in relation to any agenda item included in this Notice with such closed session to be held at the date, hour, and place given in this Notice any and all subjects for any and all purposes permitted by V.T.C.A Government Code Chapter 551, including but not limited to, private consultation with the District's Attorney's on any or all matters or subjects authorized by law, pending

or contemplated litigation, personnel matters, real estate transactions, security devices, economic development negotiations and/or gifts and donations.

FORT BEND COUNTY FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT NO. 1

Thy HALMAN AND A States The States of the States of Kudi Hagan Kudi Alarah Kud



MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTS & CONSULTING, L.P.

Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1

Bookkeeper's Report

April 21, 2022

1281 Brittmoore Road i "Houston, Texas 77043 i "Phone: 713.623.4539 i "Fax: 713.629.6859

Fort Bend County FWSD No. 1 - GOF

Cash Flow Report - Checking Account

As of April 21, 2022

Receipts 25/02 2,500.00 City of Arcola Joint Water Over Billing Payment 36,693.51 Wine Transfer from Locktox 164,442.24 Oty of Arcola Joint Water Over Billing Payment 55,463.37 Interset Erand on Checking 13,83 Oty of Arcola Joint Water Payment 500.00 Service Application Fee - Jesus N. Bravo: 1318 1/2 Trammel Fesno 500.00 Service Application Fee - Jesus N. Bravo: 1318 1/2 Trammel Fesno 500.00 Otto Arcola Application Fee - Jesus N. Bravo: 1318 1/2 Trammel Fesno 500.00 Distursements 200.103 1146 Hudson Energy Sarvices, LLC Ultilly Expense (183.43) 1147 North For Bend Water Autority Purpage Fees (183.53) 1151 Calvin Cacher Fees of Office - 4/21/2022 (138.53) 1152 Calvin Cacher Fees of Office - 4/21/2022 (138.53) 1153 Paul Hamitton Fees of Office - 4/21/2022 (138.53) 1154 Rosa Linda Medina Fees of Office - 4/21/2022 (138.53) 1155 Calvin Cacher Fees of Office - 4/21/2022 (138.53)	Num	Name	Memo	Amount	Balance
Service Application Fees - Sparish Freem Congregation of Jehovahs 2,600.00 City of Arcola Joint Water Over Billing Payment 36,69354 Othy of Arcola Joint Water Over Billing Payment 15,33 Service Application Fee - Jesus N. Bravo: 1318 1/2 Trammel Freemo 500.00 Service Application Fee - Jesus N. Bravo: 1318 1/2 Trammel Freemo 500.00 Status Application Fee - Jesus N. Bravo: 1318 1/2 Trammel Freemo 500.00 Status Service Application Fee - Jesus N. Bravo: 1318 1/2 Trammel Freemo 500.00 Status Service Application Fee - Jesus N. Bravo: 1318 1/2 Trammel Freemo 500.00 Status Service Application Fee - Jesus N. Bravo: 1318 1/2 Trammel Freemo 600.00 Status Service Application Fee - Jesus N. Bravo: 1318 1/2 Trammel Freemo 600.00 Status Service Application Fee - Jesus N. Bravo: 1318 1/2 Trammel Freemo 600.00 Status Service Application Fee - Jesus N. Bravo: 1318 1/2 Trammel Freemo 600.00 Status Service Application Fee - Jesus N. Bravo: 1318 1/2 Trammel Freemo 600.00 Status Service Application Fee - Jesus N. Bravo: 1318 1/2 Trammel Freemo 600.00 Status Service Application Fee - Jesus N. Bravo: 1318 1/2 Trammel Freemo 600.00 Status Service Application Fee - Jesus N. Bravo: 1318 1/2 Trammel Freemo 600.50	BALANC	E AS OF 03/18/2022			\$311,970.77
Service Application Fees - Sparish Freem Congregation of Jehovahs 2,600.00 City of Arcola Joint Water Over Billing Payment 36,69354 Othy of Arcola Joint Water Over Billing Payment 15,33 Service Application Fee - Jesus N. Bravo: 1318 1/2 Trammel Freemo 500.00 Service Application Fee - Jesus N. Bravo: 1318 1/2 Trammel Freemo 500.00 Status Application Fee - Jesus N. Bravo: 1318 1/2 Trammel Freemo 500.00 Status Service Application Fee - Jesus N. Bravo: 1318 1/2 Trammel Freemo 500.00 Status Service Application Fee - Jesus N. Bravo: 1318 1/2 Trammel Freemo 500.00 Status Service Application Fee - Jesus N. Bravo: 1318 1/2 Trammel Freemo 600.00 Status Service Application Fee - Jesus N. Bravo: 1318 1/2 Trammel Freemo 600.00 Status Service Application Fee - Jesus N. Bravo: 1318 1/2 Trammel Freemo 600.00 Status Service Application Fee - Jesus N. Bravo: 1318 1/2 Trammel Freemo 600.00 Status Service Application Fee - Jesus N. Bravo: 1318 1/2 Trammel Freemo 600.00 Status Service Application Fee - Jesus N. Bravo: 1318 1/2 Trammel Freemo 600.00 Status Service Application Fee - Jesus N. Bravo: 1318 1/2 Trammel Freemo 600.00 Status Service Application Fee - Jesus N. Bravo: 1318 1/2 Trammel Freemo 600.50	Receipts				
Total Receipts 270,113.3 Disbursements (183.43) 146 H42K Mobility - #0808 Ipad Expense (3.627.83) 1147 North Fort Bend Water Authority Purpage Fess (47.547.50) 1148 City of Arcola WWTP Expenses (28.859.50) 1150 Frontier Communications Telephone Expense (18.33) 1151 Calvin Casher Fees of Office - 4/21/2022 (138.53) 1152 Erasto Vallejo Fees of Office - 4/21/2022 (138.53) 1153 Calvin Casher Fees of Office - 4/21/2022 (138.53) 1154 Ross Linda Medina Fees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22 (27.05) 1155 Calvin Casher Fees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22 (27.05) 1157 Paul Hamilton Fees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22 (27.05) 1158 Rosa Linda Medina Fees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22 (27.05) 1159 Paul Hamilton Fees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22 (27.05) 1159 Paul Hamilton Fees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22 (27.05)	·	City of Arcola Joint Water Over Billing Payment Wire Transfer from Lockbox City of Arcola Joint Water Payment Interest Earned on Checking		36,693.54 164,442.24 55,463.91 13.63	
Disbursements Unit Last Mobility + #0808 Ipad Expense (183.43) 1146 Hudson Energy Services, LLC Utility Expense (3.627.83) 1147 North Fort Bend Water Authority Pumpage Fees (47.547.50) 1148 City of Arcola WWTP Expenses (28.895.90) 1150 Frontier Communications Telephone Expense (130.53) 1151 Calvin Casher Fees of Office - 4/21/2022 (138.53) 1152 Erasto Vallejo Fees of Office - 4/21/2022 (138.53) 1153 Paul Hamilton Fees of Office - 4/21/2022 (138.53) 1155 Calvin Casher Fees of Office - 4/21/2022 (138.53) 1155 Calvin Casher Fees of Office - 4/21/2022 (277.05) 1156 Erasto Vallejo Fees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22 (277.05) 1157 Paul Hamilton Fees of Office - 4/24/22 & 3/24/22 (277.05) 1158 Rosa Linda Medina Fees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22 (277.05) 1159 Paul Hamilton Fees of Office - 4/24/22 & 3/24/22 (277.05)	Total Rec			500.00	270 113 32
1145 AT&T Mobility - #0808 Ipad Expense (183.43) 1146 Hudson Encry Services, LLC Utility Expense (3.627.83) 1147 North Fort Bend Water Authority Pumpage Fees (47.547.56) 1148 City of Arcola WWTP Expenses (28.89.56) 1150 Frontler Communications Telephone Expense (180.95) 1151 Calvin Casher Fees of Office - 4/21/2022 (118.53) 1152 Erasto Vallejo Fees of Office - 4/21/2022 (113.53) 1154 Rosa Linda Medina Fees of Office - 4/21/2022 (217.05) 1155 Calvin Casher Fees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22 (277.05) 1156 Erasto Vallejo Fees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22 (277.05) 1157 Paul Hamilton Fees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22 (277.05) 1158 Rosa Linda Medina Fees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22 (277.05) 1159 Paul Hamilton Fees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22 (277.05) 1159 Paul Hamilton Fees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22 (227.05) 1150 Bos Construction Company Deposit Refund					270,113.32
H46Hudson Energy Services, LLCUtility Expense(3,627,83)H47North Fort Bend Water AuthorityPumpage Fos(47,547,50)H48City of ArcolaWWTP Expenses(28,859,50)H50Frontler CommunicationsTelephone Expense(150,95)H51Calvin CasherFees of Office - 4/21/2022(138,53)H52Erasto VallejoFees of Office - 4/21/2022(138,53)H53Paul HamiltonFees of Office - 4/21/2022(138,53)H54Rosa Linda MedinaFees of Office - 4/21/2022(113,53)H55Calvin CasherFees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22(277,05)H56Erasto VallejoFees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22(277,05)H57Paul HamiltonFees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22(227,05)H58Rosa Linda MedinaFees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22(227,05)H59Paul HamiltonFees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22(227,05)H54Rosa Linda MedinaFees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22(227,05)H55Cashrocuton CompanyDeposit Refund(1,356,63)H50B-5 Construction CompanyDeposit Refund(1,356,63)H54Juanita IbaraDeposit Refund(74,18)H55Construction CompanyDeposit Refund </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>Inad Expense</td> <td>(183.43)</td> <td></td>			Inad Expense	(183.43)	
Haff North Fort Bend Water Authority Pumpage Fees (47,547,50) H48 City of Arcola WWTP Expenses (28,859,50) H516 Forther Communications Telephone Expense (150,95) H511 Calvin Casher Fees of Office - 4/21/2022 (138,53) H52 Erasto Vallejo Fees of Office - 4/21/2022 (138,52) H53 Paul Hamilton Fees of Office - 4/21/2022 (133,52) H54 Rosa Linda Medina Fees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22 (277,05) H55 Calvin Casher Fees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22 (277,05) H56 Rasto Vallejo Fees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22 (277,05) H57 Paul Hamilton Fees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22 (277,05) H57 Paul Hamilton Fees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22 (277,05) H58 Rosa Linda Medina Fees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22 (277,05) H58 Rosa Linda Medina Fees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22 (277,05) H59 Paul Hamilton Deposit Refund (7,418)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
1148 City of Arcola WWTP Expenses (28,859,50) 1150 Frontler Communications Telephone Expense (150,95) 1151 Calvin Casher Fees of Office - 4/21/2022 (138,53) 1152 Erasto Vallejo Fees of Office - 4/21/2022 (138,53) 1153 Paul Hamilton Fees of Office - 4/21/2022 (138,52) 1154 Rosa Linda Medina Fees of Office - 4/21/2022 (217,05) 1155 Calvin Casher Fees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22 (277,05) 1156 Erasto Vallejo Fees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22 (277,05) 1157 Paul Hamilton Fees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22 (277,05) 1158 Rosa Linda Medina Fees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22 (277,05) 1158 Rosa Linda Medina Fees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22 (277,05) 1159 Paul Hamilton Fees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22 (27,05) 1158 Rosa Linda Medina Fees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22 (27,05) 1159 Paul Hamilton Geosthefund (7,18)					
Histo Frentler Communications Telephone Expense (150 pS) 1151 Catvin Casher Fees of Office - 4/21/2022 (138 bS) 1152 Frasto Vallejo Fees of Office - 4/21/2022 (138 bS) 1153 Paul Hamilton Fees of Office - 4/21/2022 (138 bS) 1154 Rosa Linda Medina Fees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22 (277 05) 1155 Catvin Casher Fees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22 (277 05) 1156 Erasto Vallejo Fees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22 (277 05) 1157 Paul Hamilton Fees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22 (277 05) 1158 Rosa Linda Medina Fees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22 (277 05) 1158 Rosa Linda Medina Fees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22 (277 05) 1159 Paul Hamilton Fees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22 (277 05) 1159 Paul Hamilton Fees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22 (277 05) 1159 Paul Hamilton Fees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22 (277 05) 1150 Danpuin Labarra Deposit Refund (7					
H151Calvin CasherFees of Office + //21/2022(138.53)H152Erasto VallejoFees of Office + //21/2022(138.53)H153Paul HamiltonFees of Office + //21/2022(113.53)H154Rosa Linda MedinaFees of Office - //21/202(277.05)H155Calvin CasherFees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22(277.05)H156Erasto VallejoFees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22(277.05)H157Paul HamiltonFees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22(277.05)H158Rosa Linda MedinaFees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22(277.05)H159Paul HamiltonFees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22(277.05)H158Rosa Linda MedinaFees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22(277.05)H159Paul HamiltonFees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22(277.05)H159Paul HamiltonFees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22(27.05)H159Paul HamiltonFees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22(27.05)H150Paul HamiltonFees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22(27.05)H150Paul HamiltonDeposit Refund(1.356.63)H151Juanita IbarraDeposit Refund(74.18)H162Roney JacobDeposit Refund(74.18)H164City of ArcolaSewer Collections(4.885.67)H165DonDulin.com, LPWebsite Expense(351.40)H164City of ArcolaKantora & Chemicals(839.94)H165Environmental Development PartnersMaintenance & Operati					
H152Erasto VallejoFees of Office - 4/21/2022(138.53)H33Paul HamiltonFees of Office - 4/21/2022(138.52)H34Rosa Linda MedinaFees of Office - 4/21/2022(173.53)H35Calvin CasherFees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22(277.05)H35Erasto VallejoFees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22(277.05)H35Rosa Linda MedinaFees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22(277.05)H37Paul HamiltonFees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22(277.05)H38Rosa Linda MedinaFees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22(227.05)H39Paul HamiltonFees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22(227.05)H38Rosa Linda MedinaFees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22(227.05)H39Paul HamiltonFees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22(227.05)H30B-5 Construction CompanyDeposit Refund(74.18)H40B-5 Construction CompanyDeposit Refund(74.18)H40CDC Unlimited, LLCMowing Expense(35.14)H40CDC Unlimited, LLCMowing Expense(35.14)H41DanDulin com, LPWebsite Expense(36.19, 7)H46DX1 Industries, Inc.Laboratori Fees(36.17, 75)H47Municipal Risk Management GroupArbitrage Expense(36.17, 75)H47Municipal Risk Management GroupArbitrage Expense(40.000)H47Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Parker Kahn LLPLegal Fees(21.960.34)H47Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Pa					
1153 Paul Hamilton Fees of Office - 4/21/2022 (138.52) 1154 Rosa Linda Medina Fees of Office - 4/21/2022 (113.53) 1155 Calvin Casher Fees of Office - 4/21/2023 (277.05) 1156 Erasto Vallejo Fees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22 (277.05) 1157 Paul Hamilton Fees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22 (277.05) 1158 Rosa Linda Medina Fees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22 (277.05) 1159 Paul Hamilton Fees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22 (227.05) 1150 Bas Linda Medina Fees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22 (227.05) 1159 Paul Hamilton Fees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22 (227.05) 1150 Boros Lacob Deposit Refund (1,356.63) 1161 Juanita Ibara Deposit Refund (79.00) 1162 Roney Jacob Deposit Refund (79.00) 1163 DonDulin.com, LP Website Expense (351.40) 1164 City of Arcola Saver Collections (49.85.67) 1165 DonDulin.com, LP Laboratory Fees (36.117.75) 1166					
1154 Rosa Linda Medina Fees of Office - 4/21/2022 (113.53) 1155 Calvin Casher Fees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22 (277.05) 1156 Erasto Vallejo Fees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22 (277.05) 1157 Paul Hamilton Fees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22 (227.05) 1158 Rosa Linda Medina Fees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22 (227.05) 1159 Paul Hamilton Fees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22 (227.05) 1159 Paul Hamilton Fees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22 (227.05) 1159 Paul Hamilton Fees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22 (227.05) 1150 B-5 Construction Company Deposit Refund (74.18) 1161 Juanita Ibarra Deposit Refund (74.18) 1162 Roney Jacob Deposit Refund (74.18) 1164 CIty of Arcola Sewer Collections (4.885.67) 1164 DanDulin.com, LP Website Expense (351.40) 1165 DonDulin.com, LP Laboratory Fees (88.00) 1166 DAY Industries, Inc. Laboratory Fees (88.00) <		-		. ,	
1155 Calvin Casher Fees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22 (277.05) 1156 Erasto Vallejo Fees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22 (277.05) 1157 Paul Hamilton Fees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22 (227.05) 1158 Ross Linda Medina Fees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22 (227.05) 1159 Paul Hamilton Fees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22 (227.05) 1150 Bas Linda Medina Fees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22 (227.05) 1159 Paul Hamilton Fees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22 (227.05) 1150 Dast Linda Medina Fees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22 (227.05) 1150 Dast Linda Medina Fees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22 (227.05) 1151 Junita Ibarra Deposit Refund (1,356.63) 1161 Junita Ibarra Deposit Refund (74.18) 1162 Roney Jacob Deposit Refund (74.18) 1163 CDC Unlimited, LLC Mowing Expense (825.07) 1164 City of Arcola Keesing Press (88.00) 1165 DonDulin.com, LP Wobite Expense (36.117.75)				• •	
H156Erasto VallejoFees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22(277.05)H157Paul HamiltonFees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22(227.05)H158Rosa Linda MedinaFees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22(227.05)H159Paul HamiltonFees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22(227.05)H150B-5 Construction CompanyDeposit Refund(13.85.3)H161Juanita IbarraDeposit Refund(74.18)H162Roney JacobDeposit Refund(74.18)H163CDC Unlimited, LLCMowing Expense(225.00)H164City of ArcolaSewer Collections(4.885.67)H165DonDulin.com, LPWebsite Expense(351.40)H166DX1 Industries, Inc.Chemicals(88.00)H167Envirodyne Laboratories, IncLaboratory Fees(88.00)H168Environmental Development PartnersMaintenance & Operations(49.735.80)H170Jacobs Engineering Group, Inc.Engineering Fees(36.117.75)H171Municipal Accounts & Consulting, LPBookkeeping Fees(43.170.40)H172Municipal Risk Management GroupArbitrage Expense(19.00)H173North Fort Bend Water AuthorityPurmage Fees(21.960.34)H174Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Parker Kahn LLPLegal Fees(21.960.34)H174Kat Mobility - #008Ipad Expense0.00H175Texas Commission on Environental QualityIpad Expense0.00H175Texas Commission on Environental Quality <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
Hamilton Fees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22 (277.05) H158 Rosa Linda Medina Fees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22 (227.05) H159 Paul Hamilton Fees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22 (227.05) H159 Paul Hamilton Fees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22 (227.05) H159 Paul Hamilton Fees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22 (227.05) H159 Paul Hamilton Fees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22 (227.05) H150 Paul Hamilton Company Deposit Refund (1356.63) H161 Juanita Ibarra Deposit Refund (79.00) (79.00) H162 Roney Jacob Moving Expense (225.00) H164 City of Arcola Sewer Collections (4,885.67) H165 DonDulin.com, LP Website Expense (88.00) H164 Environmental Development Partners Maitenance & Operations (49.735.80) H164 Environmental Development Partners Maitenance & Operations (44.87.07) H174 Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Parker Kahn LP Engineering Fees					
N158Rosa Linda MedinaFees of Office - 2/24/22 & 3/24/22(227.05)N159Paul HamiltonFees of Office - WWTP Report(138.53)N160B-5 Construction CompanyDeposit Refund(1.356.63)N161Juanita IbarraDeposit Refund(74.18)N162Roney JacobDeposit Refund(79.00)N163CDC Unlimited, LLCMowing Expense(225.00)N164City of ArcolaSever Collections(4.885.67)N165DonDulin.com, LPWebsite Expense(351.40)N166DX1 Industries, Inc.Chemicals(839.94)N167Envirodyne Laboratories, IncLaboratory Fees(88.00)N168Environmental Development PartnersMaintenance & Operations(4.487.07)N170Jacobs Engineering Group, Inc.Engineering Fees(36.117.75)N171Muncipal Risk Management GroupArbitrage Expense(400.00)N173North Fort Bend Water AuthorityPumpage Fees(4.487.07)N174Anford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Parker Kahn LLPLegal Fees(199.10)N175Texas Commission on Enviromental QualityPermit Expense0.00N174Art&T Mobility - #0808Ipad Expense0.00N175Texas Commission on Enviromental QualityYeunese0.00N175Texas Commission on Enviromental QualityIpad Expense0.00N174Art&T Mobility - #0808Ipad Expense0.00N175Texas Commission on Enviromental QualityIpad Expense0.00 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>• •</td> <td></td>				• •	
Paul HamiltonFees of Office - WWTP Report(138.53)1160B-5 Construction CompanyDeposit Refund(1,356.63)1161Juanita IbarraDeposit Refund(74.18)1162Roney JacobDeposit Refund(79.00)1163CDC Unlimited, LLCMowing Expense(225.00)1164City of ArcolaSewer Collections(4,885.67)1165DonDulin.com, LPWebsite Expense(351.40)1166DXI Industries, Inc.Chemicals(83.09)1167Environmental Development PartnersMaintenance & Operations(4,735.80)1170Jacobs Engineering Group, Inc.Engineering Fees(36.117.75)1171Municipal Accounts & Consulting, LPBookkeeping Fees(44.07.07)1172Municipal Risk Management GroupArbitrage Expense(21.960.34)1175Texas Commission on Environmental QualityPermit Expense(0.00)1175Texas Commission on Environmental QualityPermit Expense0.001174AT&T Mobility - #0808Ipad Expense0.001175Texas Commission on Environmental QualityPermit Expense0.001176AT&T Mobility - #0808Ipad Expense0.001177United States TreasuryIst Quarter Payroll Taxes(849.58)1178Fontier CommunicationsTelephone Expense0.001179United States TreasuryIst Quarter Payroll Taxes(849.58)1179United States TreasuryBank Service Charge(40.00) <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
M160B-5 Construction CompanyDeposit Refund(1,356.63)M161Juanita IbarraDeposit Refund(74.18)M162Roney JacobDeposit Refund(79.00)M163CDC Unlimited, LLCMowing Expense(225.00)M164City of ArcolaSewer Collections(4,885.67)M165DonDulin.com, LPWebsite Expense(351.40)M166DX1 Industries, Inc.Chemicals(839.94)M167Envirodyne Laboratories, IncChemicals(830.94)M168Environmental Development PartnersMaintenance & Operations(4,735.80)M170Jacobs Engineering Group, Inc.Engineering Fees(36.117.75)M171Municipal Accounts & Consulting, LPBookkeeping Fees(44.00)M173North Fort Bend Water AuthorityPumpage Fees(43.170.40)M175Texas Commission on Environmental QualityPermit Expense(199.10)M176AT&T Mobility - #0808Ipad Expense0.00M177City of ArcolaWTP Expense0.00M178Frontier CommunicationsTelephone Expense0.00M178Frontier CommunicationsTelephone Expense0.00M178Fortier CommunicationsTelephone Expense0.00M178Fortier CommunicationsTelephone Expense0.00M178Fortier CommunicationsTelephone Expense0.00M178Fortier CommunicationsTelephone Expense0.00M178Fortier CommunicationsTelephone Expe				• •	
M161Juanita IbarraDeposit Refund(74.18)M162Roney JacobDeposit Refund(79.00)M163CDC Unlimited, LLCMowing Expense(225.00)M164City of ArcolaSewer Collections(4.885.67)M165DonDulin.com, LPWebsite Expense(351.40)M166DX1 Industries, Inc.Chemicals(83.94)M167Environmental Development PartnersMaintenance & Operations(49.735.80)M168Environmental Development PartnersMaintenance & Operations(49.735.80)M169Hudson Energy Services, LLCUtility Expense(2.799.92)M170Jacobs Engineering Group, Inc.Engineering Fees(44.87.07)M171Municipal Accounts & Consulting, LPBookkeeping Fees(43.170.40)M173North Fort Bend Water AuthorityPumpage Fees(21.960.34)M174Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Parker Kahn LLPLegal Fees(21.960.34)M175Texas Commission on Environmental QualityPermit Expense0.00M176AT&T Mobility - #0808Ipad Expense0.00M177City of ArcolaWWTP Expense0.00M177City of ArcolaWWTP Expense0.00M177United States Treasury1st Quarter Payroll Taxes(849.58)FeesCentral BankBank Service Charge(40.00)				• •	
M62Roney JacobDeposit Refund(79.00)M63CDC Unlimited, LLCMowing Expense(225.00)M64City of ArcolaSewer Collections(4.885.67)M65DonDulin.com, LPWebsite Expense(351.40)M66DX1 Industries, Inc.Chemicals(839.94)M67Envirodyne Laboratories, Inc.Laboratory Fees(88.00)M68Environmental Development PartnersMaintenance & Operations(49.735.80)M69Hudson Energy Services, LLCUtility Expense(2.799.92)M70Jacobs Engineering Group, Inc.Engineering Fees(36.117.75)M171Municipal Accounts & Consulting, LPBookkeeping Fees(43.170.40)M172Municipal Risk Management GroupArbitrage Expense(400.00)M173North Fort Bend Water AuthorityPumpage Fees(21.960.34)M175Texas Commission on Enviromental QualityPermit Expense0.00M176AT&T Mobility - #0808Ipad Expense0.00M177City of ArcolaWWTP Expense0.00M178Frontier CommunicationsTelephone Expense0.00M179United States Treasury1st Quarter Payroll Taxes(849.58)M179United States Treasury1st Quarter Payroll Taxes(849.58)			•		
M63CDC Unlimited, LLCMowing Expense(225.00)M64City of ArcolaSewer Collections(4,885.67)M65DonDulin.com, LPWebsite Expense(351.40)M66DX1 Industries, Inc.Chemicals(839.94)M67Envirodyne Laboratories, IncLaboratory Fees(88.00)M68Environmental Development PartnersMaintenance & Operations(49,735.80)M169Hudson Energy Services, LLCUtility Expense(2,799.92)M170Jacobs Engineering Group, Inc.Engineering Fees(36,117.75)M171Municipal Accounts & Consulting, LPBookkeeping Fees(44,87.07)M172Municipal Risk Management GroupArbitrage Expense(400.00)M173North Fort Bend Water AuthorityPumpage Fees(21,960.34)M174Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Parker Kahn LLPLegal Fees0.00M175Texas Commission on Environmental QualityPermit Expense0.00M176AT&T Mobility - #0808Ipad Expense0.00M177City of ArcolaWWTP Expense0.00M178Frontier CommunicationsTelephone Expense0.00M179United States Treasury1st Quarter Payroll Taxes(849.58)FeesCentral BankBank Service Charge(40.00)					
M164City of ArcolaSewer Collections(4,885.67)M165DonDulin.com, LPWebsite Expense(351.40)M166DX1 Industries, Inc.Chemicals(839.94)M167Envirodyne Laboratories, IncLaboratory Fees(88.00)M168Environmental Development PartnersMaintenance & Operations(49.735.80)M169Hudson Energy Services, LLCUtility Expense(2,799.92)M170Jacobs Engineering Group, Inc.Engineering Fees(36,117.75)M171Municipal Accounts & Consulting, LPBookkeeping Fees(44,487.07)M172Municipal Risk Management GroupArbitrage Expense(400.00)M173North Fort Bend Water AuthorityPumpage Fees(21,960.34)M174Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Parker Kahn LLPLegal Fees(199.10)M175Texas Commission on Environmental QualityPermit Expense0.00M174AT&T Mobility - #0808Ipad Expense0.00M175Frontier CommunicationsTelephone Expense0.00M178Frontier CommunicationsTelephone Expense0.00M179United States Treasury1st Quarter Payroll Taxes(849.58)M175Expense0.000.00M176Kates Treasury1st Quarter Payroll Taxes(849.58)M179United States Treasury1st Quarter Payroll Taxes(849.58)M176Kates TreasuryStates Treasury(40.00)M176Kates TreasuryStates Treasury(40.00) <t< td=""><td></td><td>•</td><td>•</td><td></td><td></td></t<>		•	•		
M65DonDulin.com, LPWebsite Expense(351.40)M66DX1 Industries, Inc.Chemicals(839.94)M67Envirodyne Laboratories, IncLaboratory Fees(88.00)M68Environmental Development PartnersMaintenance & Operations(49,735.80)M69Hudson Energy Services, LLCUtility Expense(2,799.92)M170Jacobs Engineering Group, Inc.Engineering Fees(36,117.75)M171Municipal Accounts & Consulting, LPBookkeeping Fees(4,487.07)M172Municipal Risk Management GroupArbitrage Expense(400.00)M173North Fort Bend Water AuthorityPumpage Fees(21,960.34)M174Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Parker Kahn LLPLegal Fees(21,960.34)M175Texas Commission on Environmental QualityPermit Expense0.00M176AT&T Mobility - #0808Ipad Expense0.00M177City of ArcolaWWTP Expense0.00M178Frontier CommunicationsTelephone Expense0.00M179United States Treasury1st Quarter Payroll Taxes(849.58)M176Entral BankBank Service Charge(40.00)					
M166DX1 Industries, Inc.Chemicals(839.94)M167Envirodyne Laboratories, IncLaboratory Fees(88.00)M168Environmental Development PartnersMaintenance & Operations(49,735.80)M169Hudson Energy Services, LLCUtility Expense(2,799.92)M170Jacobs Engineering Group, Inc.Engineering Fees(36,117.75)M171Municipal Accounts & Consulting, LPBookkeeping Fees(4,487.07)M172Municipal Risk Management GroupArbitrage Expense(400.00)M173North Fort Bend Water AuthorityPumpage Fees(21,960.34)M174Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Parker Kahn LLPLegal Fees(21,960.34)M175Texas Commission on Enviromental QualityPermit Expense0.00M176AT&T Mobility - #0808Ipad Expense0.00M178Frontier CommunicationsTelephone Expense0.00M179United States Treasury1st Quarter Payroll Taxes(849.58)FeesCentral BankBank Service Charge(40.00)					
M167Envirodyne Laboratories, IncLaboratory Fees(88.00)M168Environmental Development PartnersMaintenance & Operations(49,735.80)M169Hudson Energy Services, LLCUtility Expense(2,799.92)M170Jacobs Engineering Group, Inc.Engineering Fees(36,117.75)M171Municipal Accounts & Consulting, LPBookkeeping Fees(44,87.07)M172Municipal Risk Management GroupArbitrage Expense(400.00)M173North Fort Bend Water AuthorityPumpage Fees(21,960.34)M174Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Parker Kahn LLPLegal Fees(21,960.34)M175Texas Commission on Enviromental QualityPermit Expense0.00M174AT&T Mobility - #0808Ipad Expense0.00M175Frontier CommunicationsTelephone Expense0.00M179United States Treasury1st Quarter Payroll Taxes(849.58)FeesCentral BankBank Service Charge(40.00)			·		
MainEnvironmental Development PartnersMaintenance & Operations(49,735.80)Maindenance & Operations(2,799.92)Maindenance & Operations(2,799.92)Maindenance & Operations(36,117.75)Maincipal Accounts & Consulting, LPBookkeeping Fees(4,487.07)Maincipal Risk Management GroupArbitrage Expense(400.00)Maindenance & Maindenance & Operations(43,170.40)Maindenance & Consulting, LPLegal Fees(21,960.34)Maindenance & Commission on Environmental QualityPermit Expense(199.10)Maindenance & CommunicationsTelephone Expense0.00Maindenance & CommunicationsTelephone Expense0.00Maindenance & CommunicationsMaindenance & Consult Taxes(849.58)Maindenance & Communications1st Quarter Payroll Taxes(849.58)Maindenance & Consult BankBank Service Charge(40.00)				• •	
M169Hudson Energy Services, LLCUtility Expense(2,799.92)M170Jacobs Engineering Group, Inc.Engineering Fees(36,117.75)M171Municipal Accounts & Consulting, LPBookkeeping Fees(4,487.07)M172Municipal Risk Management GroupArbitrage Expense(400.00)M173North Fort Bend Water AuthorityPumpage Fees(21,960.34)M174Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Parker Kahn LLPLegal Fees(21,960.34)M175Texas Commission on Enviromental QualityPermit Expense(199.10)M176AT&T Mobility - #0808Ipad Expense0.00M177City of ArcolaWWTP Expense0.00M178Frontier CommunicationsTelephone Expense0.00M179United States Treasury1st Quarter Payroll Taxes(849.58)FeesCentral BankBank Service Charge(40.00)		•	•		
Bit 70Jacobs Engineering Group, Inc.Engineering Fees(36,117.75)Bit 71Municipal Accounts & Consulting, LPBookkeeping Fees(4,487.07)Bit 72Municipal Risk Management GroupArbitrage Expense(400.00)Bit 73North Fort Bend Water AuthorityPumpage Fees(43,170.40)Bit 74Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Parker Kahn LLPLegal Fees(21,960.34)Bit 75Texas Commission on Enviromental QualityPermit Expense(199.10)Bit 76AT&T Mobility - #0808Ipad Expense0.00Bit 77City of ArcolaWWTP Expense0.00Bit 78Frontier CommunicationsTelephone Expense0.00Bit 79United States Treasury1st Quarter Payroll Taxes(849.58)GeesCentral BankBank Service Charge(40.00)		•			
3171Municipal Accounts & Consulting, LPBookkeeping Fees(4,487.07)3172Municipal Risk Management GroupArbitrage Expense(400.00)3173North Fort Bend Water AuthorityPumpage Fees(43,170.40)3174Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Parker Kahn LLPLegal Fees(21,960.34)3175Texas Commission on Enviromental QualityPermit Expense(199.10)3176AT&T Mobility - #0808Ipad Expense0.003177City of ArcolaWWTP Expense0.003178Frontier CommunicationsTelephone Expense0.003179United States Treasury1st Quarter Payroll Taxes(849.58)3179Gentral BankBank Service Charge(40.00)					
A172Municipal Risk Management GroupArbitrage Expense(400.00)A173North Fort Bend Water AuthorityPumpage Fees(43,170.40)A174Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Parker Kahn LLPLegal Fees(21,960.34)A175Texas Commission on Enviromental QualityPermit Expense(199.10)A176AT&T Mobility - #0808Ipad Expense0.00A177City of ArcolaWWTP Expense0.00A178Frontier CommunicationsTelephone Expense0.00A179United States Treasury1st Quarter Payroll Taxes(849.58)FeesCentral BankBank Service Charge(40.00)					
3173North Fort Bend Water AuthorityPumpage Fees(43,170.40)3174Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Parker Kahn LLPLegal Fees(21,960.34)3175Texas Commission on Enviromental QualityPermit Expense(199.10)3176AT&T Mobility - #0808Ipad Expense0.003177City of ArcolaWWTP Expense0.003178Frontier CommunicationsTelephone Expense0.003179United States Treasury1st Quarter Payroll Taxes(849.58)5eesCentral BankBank Service Charge(40.00)					
3174Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Parker Kahn LLPLegal Fees(21,960.34)3175Texas Commission on Enviromental QualityPermit Expense(199.10)3176AT&T Mobility - #0808Ipad Expense0.003177City of ArcolaWWTP Expense0.003178Frontier CommunicationsTelephone Expense0.003179United States Treasury1st Quarter Payroll Taxes(849.58)5eesCentral BankBank Service Charge(40.00)			•		
8175Texas Commission on Enviromental QualityPermit Expense(199.10)8176AT&T Mobility - #0808Ipad Expense0.008177City of ArcolaWWTP Expense0.008178Frontier CommunicationsTelephone Expense0.008179United States Treasury1st Quarter Payroll Taxes(849.58)FeesCentral BankBank Service Charge(40.00)		5			
AT&T Mobility - #0808Ipad Expense0.000177City of ArcolaWWTP Expense0.000178Frontier CommunicationsTelephone Expense0.000179United States Treasury1st Quarter Payroll Taxes(849.58)FeesCentral BankBank Service Charge(40.00)		5 5			
A177City of ArcolaWWTP Expense0.00A178Frontier CommunicationsTelephone Expense0.00A179United States Treasury1st Quarter Payroll Taxes(849.58)FeesCentral BankBank Service Charge(40.00)		•	•		
B178Frontier CommunicationsTelephone Expense0.00B179United States Treasury1st Quarter Payroll Taxes(849.58)Gentral BankBank Service Charge(40.00)					
A179United States Treasury1st Quarter Payroll Taxes(849.58)Gentral BankBank Service Charge(40.00)		-			
Fees Central Bank Bank Service Charge (40.00)					
•		•			
I otal Disbursements (249,754.8)	Fees		Bank Service Charge	(40.00)	(a. t.a. == · · · ·
	i otal Disk	pursements		-	(249,/54.83)

BALANCE AS OF 04/21/2022

\$332,329.26

Fort Bend County FWSD No. 1 - GOF

Cash Flow Report - Operator Account

As of April 21, 2022

Num	Name	Memo Amou	Int Balance	ý
BALANC	E AS OF 03/18/2022		\$30,57	3.90
Receipts				
•	Accounts Receivable	109,	216.71	
	Accounts Receivable	43,	840.17	
Total Rec	eipts		153,05	6.88
Disburser	nents			
Fees	Central Bank	Bank Service Charge	(25.00)	
Rtn Chk	Fort Bend County FWSD No 1	Returned Checks (1)	(94.67)	
Wire	Central Bank	Wire Transfer to Checking (164,4	42.24)	
Total Disl	bursements		(164,56	1.91)
BALANC	E AS OF 04/21/2022		\$19,06	8.87

Fort Bend County FWSD No. 1 - CPF

Cash Flow Report - Checking Account

As of April 21, 2022

Num	Name	Memo	Amount	Balance
BALANCE	E AS OF 03/18/2022			\$420.03
Receipts				
	Wire Transfer from 2015 DFund Money Market		47,132.75	
	Wire Transfer from 2019 DFund Money Market		244,696.98	
	Interest Earned on Checking		0.86	
	Wire Transfer from 2019 DFund Money Market		214,345.32	
	Wire Transfer from Sr 2022 Money Market		794.32	
Total Rece	eipts			506,970.23
Disbursem	nents			
6018	B-5 Construction Company, Inc.	Water Plant #2 - PE #11	(291,824.46)	
6019	Jacobs Engineering Group, Inc.	Engineering Fees	(8,158.01)	
6020	Terracon Consultants, Inc.	Engineering Fees	(2,527.50)	
6021	B-5 Construction Company, Inc.	Water Plant #2 - PE #12	(204,454.13)	
Svc Chg	Central Bank	Service Charge	(40.00)	
Total Disb	pursements			(507,004.10)
BALANCI	E AS OF 04/21/2022			\$386.16

Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1

Account Balances

	l	As of April 21	, 2022		
Financial Institution (Acct Number)	Issue Date	Maturity Date	Interest Rate	Account Balance	Notes
Fund: Operating					
Certificates of Deposit					
TEXAS CAPITAL BANK (XXXX0586)	04/27/2021	04/27/2022	0.25 %	245,000.00	
ALLEGIANCE BANK (XXXX0783)	04/29/2021	04/29/2022	0.20 %	240,000.00	
PIONEER BANK (XXXX2548)	05/28/2021	05/28/2022	0.29 %	240,000.00	
THIRD COAST BANK, SSB (XXXX6605)	05/30/2021	05/30/2022	0.50 %	240,000.00	
SOUTH STAR BANK (XXXX0172)	06/30/2021	06/30/2022	0.15 %	240,000.00	
UNITY NATIONAL BANK (XXXX4604)	07/22/2021	07/22/2022	0.25 %	240,000.00	
TEXAS REGIONAL BANK (XXXX0879)	08/01/2021	08/02/2022	0.13 %	240,000.00	
SIMMONS BANK (XXXX6670)	09/30/2021	09/30/2022	0.25 %	240,000.00	
BANCORPSOUTH (XXXX7336)	11/02/2021	11/04/2022	0.44 %	240,000.00	
PLAINS STATE BANK (XXXX1329)	11/24/2021	11/24/2022	0.25 %	240,000.00	
WALLIS BANK (XXXX0319)	11/24/2021	11/24/2022	0.12 %	240,000.00	
VERITEX COMMUNITY BANK (XXXX0266)	11/25/2021	11/25/2022	0.30 %	240,000.00	
TEXAS FIRST BANK (XXXX7767)	12/22/2021	12/22/2022	0.30 %	240,000.00	
INDEPENDENT BANK (XXXX1575)	12/30/2021	12/31/2022	0.10 %	240,000.00	
FRONTIER BANK (XXXX2246)	01/23/2022	01/23/2023	0.50 %	240,000.00	
LONE STAR BANK (XXXX2413)	02/24/2022	02/24/2023	0.35 %	240,000.00	
Money Market Funds					
TEXAS CLASS (XXXX0002)	03/17/2020		0.29 %	4,333,951.86	
Checking Account(s)					
CENTRAL BANK - CHECKING (XXXX0488)			0.00 %	332,329.26	Checking Account
CENTRAL BANK - CHECKING (XXXX3849)			0.00 %	19,068.87	Operator
PNC (XXXX3051)			0.00 %	0.00	Checking BBVA
		Totals for Ope	rating Fund:	\$8,530,349.99	
Fund: Capital Projects					
Money Market Funds					
UMB (XXXX1340)	04/01/2021		0.00 %		Series 2019 Dfund
TEXAS CLASS (XXXX0005)	05/14/2021		0.29 %		Series 2019 DFund
TEXAS CLASS (XXXX0006)	03/11/2022		0.29 %	9,749,217.87	Series 2022
Checking Account(s)					
CENTRAL BANK - CHECKING (XXXX0453)			0.00 %	386.16	Checking Account
Fund: Debt Service	Tota	ls for Capital Pr	ojects Fund:	\$10,961,900.67	
Certificates of Deposit					
	00 /02 /2021	00/02/2022	0.20.9/	240,000,00	
ALLEGIANCE BANK - DEBT (XXXX4800)	08/02/2021	08/02/2022	0.20 %	240,000.00	
SIMMONS BANK-DEBT (XXXX2023)	08/02/2021	08/02/2022	0.25 %	240,000.00	
TEXAS REGIONAL BANK-DEBT (XXXX5860)	08/02/2021	08/02/2022	0.13 %	240,000.00	
UNITY BANK - DEBT (XXXX4608)	08/02/2021	08/02/2022	0.25 %	240,000.00	
FRONTIER BANK - DEBT (XXXX2126)	08/04/2021	08/04/2022	0.50 %	240,000.00	
BANCORPSOUTH - DEBT (XXXX0073)	08/05/2021	08/05/2022	0.44 %	240,000.00	
INDEPENDENT BANK-DEBT (XXXX0365)	02/26/2022	02/26/2023	0.10 %	240,000.00	
SOUTH STAR BANK-DEBT (XXXX0134)	02/27/2022	02/27/2023	0.15 %	240,000.00	

Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1

Account Balances As of April 21, 2022 **Financial Institution** Issue Maturity Interest Account (Acct Number) Date Date Rate Balance Notes Fund: Debt Service Money Market Funds TEXAS CLASS (XXXX0004) 04/09/2020 0.29 % 2,352,394.05 Totals for Debt Service Fund: \$4,272,394.05 Grand total for Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1: \$23,764,644.71

Capital Projects Fund Breakdown

FB FWSD 1 As of Date 4/21/22

Net Proceeds for All Bond Issues

Receipts

Bond Proceeds - Series 2015	\$2,495,655.26
Interest Earnings - Series 2015	51,679.00
Bond Proceeds - Series 2019	1,745,000.00
Interest Earnings - Series 2019	1,096.22
Bond Proceeds - Series 2022	10,450,000.00
Interest Earnings - Series 2022	1,503.65
Disbursements	
Disbursements - Series 2015	(2,547,334.26)
Disbursements - Series 2019	(533,413.42)
Disbursements - Series 2022	(702,285.78)

Total Cash Balance

Balances by Account

\$10,961,900.67

Central Bank - Checking	\$386.16
Texas Class - Series 2015	0.00
Texas Class - Series 2019	1,010,119.54
Texas Class - Series 2022	9,749,217.87
UMB - Series 2019 Escrow	202,177.10
Total Cash Balance	\$10,961,900.67

Balances by Bond Series

Bond Proceeds - Series 2019	1,212,682.80
Bond Proceeds - Series 2022	9,749,217.87
Total Cash Balance	\$10,961,900.67

Remaining Costs/Surplus By Bond Series

Remaining Costs - Series 2019	1,211,586.58
Remaining Costs - Series 2022	9,747,714.22
Total Amount in Remaining Costs	\$10,959,300.80
Surplus & Interest - Series 2019	1,096.22
Surplus & Interest - Series 2022	1,503.65

Capital Projects Fund Breakdown

FB FWSD 1 As of Date 4/21/22

Total Surplus & Interest Balance	\$2,599.87

Total Remaining Costs/Surplus

\$10,961,900.67

Cost Comparison - \$1,745,000 - Series 2019

FB FWSD 1

	USE OF PROCEEDS	ACTUAL COSTS	REMAINING COSTS	VARIANCE (OVER)/UNDER
District Items TWDB Issue - WP #2 Contingency	\$1,200,000.00 475,000.00	\$449,151.11 14,262.31	\$750,848.89 460,737.69	\$0.00 0.00
Subtotal District Items	\$1,675,000.00	\$463,413.42	\$1,211,586.58	\$0.00
TOTAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS	\$1,675,000.00	\$463,413.42	\$1,211,586.58	\$0.00

NON-CONSTRUCTION COSTS

Legal Fees	\$35,000.00	\$35,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Fiscal Agent Fees	35,000.00	35,000.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL NON-CONSTRUCTION COSTS	\$70,000.00	\$70,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
	\$1,745,000.00	\$533,413.42	\$1,211,586.58	\$0.00
			Interest Earned	\$1,096.22
			Total Surplus & Interest	\$1,096.22

Total Remaining Funds \$1,212,682.80

Cost Comparison - \$10,450,000 - Series 2022

FB FWSD 1

FB FW3D I				
	USE OF PROCEEDS	ACTUAL COSTS	REMAINING COSTS	VARIANCE (OVER)/UNDER
CONSTRUCTION COSTS	TROOLLDO	00010	00010	(OVER//ORDER
District Items	¢04.000.00	¢0.00	\$94,000,00	¢0.00
City of Arcola WWTP Expansion(0.5 MGD to 0.675 MGD)	\$84,000.00	\$0.00 0.00	\$84,000.00	\$0.00
City of Arcola WWTP Expansion(0.675 MGD to 0.95 MGD)	870,000.00		870,000.00	0.00
Gateway Acres Subdivision Wastewater Collection System Fresno Ranches Subdivion Lift Station and Force Main	5,000,000.00	0.00	5,000,000.00	0.00
	2,000,000.00	0.00	2,000,000.00	0.00
Contingencies	710,000.00 787,300.00	0.00 794.32	710,000.00	0.00
Engineering Material Testing	160,000.00	0.00	786,505.68	0.00
Material Testing	66,750.00	0.00	160,000.00 66,750.00	0.00
Surveying	,			0.00
Subtotal District Items	\$9,678,050.00	\$794.32	\$9,677,255.68	\$0.00
TOTAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS	\$9,678,050.00	\$794.32	\$9,677,255.68	\$0.00
NON-CONSTRUCTION COSTS				
Legal Fees	\$209,000.00	\$209,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Fiscal Agent Fees	144,500.00	144.500.00	0.00	0.00
Bond Discount	265,310.00	265,310.00	0.00	0.00
Bond Issuance Expenses	29,825.00	29,825.00	0.00	0.00
Attorney General Fee	9,500.00	9,500.00	0.00	0.00
TCEQ Bond Issuance Fee	26,125.00	26,125.00	0.00	0.00
Bond Application Report Cost	39,500.00	0.00	39,500.00	0.00
Contigency	48,190.00	17,231.46	30,958.54	0.00
TOTAL NON-CONSTRUCTION COSTS	\$771,950.00	\$701,491.46	\$70,458.54	\$0.00
TOTAL BOND ISSUE REQUIREMENT	\$10,450,000.00	\$702,285.78	\$9,747,714.22	\$0.00
			Interest Earned	\$1,503.65
			Total Surplus & Interest	\$1,503.65
			Total Remaining Funds	\$9,749,217.87

Fort Bend County FWSD No. 1 - GOF

Actual vs. Budget Comparison

February 2022

Actual Budget Over/Under Actual Budget Over/Under Budget Dispace Bu			February 2022 January 2022 - February 2022 Ar		Annual				
1410 Water Custome Service Revenu 48,994 47,995 1,995 99,906 99,791 1,116 57,474 14140 Connection Fies 1,595 993 613 2335 1,785 551 1071 14100 Connection Fies 1,805 1,8219 1,8467 (448) 35,598 1,735 (1,733) 7,401 14210 Searcia Application Fies 1,250 1,337 (287) 2,250 3,071 (824) 18,44 14310 Maccinance income 3,717 4,615 (200) 1,221 1,220,920 1,201 1,849 14310 Maccinance income 3,717 4,615 (600) 7,221 9,20 0,01 1,37 1430 Maccinance income 3,714 4,615 (600) 7,211 9,20 0,00 1,37 1,355 (1,37) 1,37 1,37 1,314 1,35 7,22 1,220 1,37 7,32 1,422 1,37 1,37 1,37 1,37			Actual	Budget	Over/(Under)	Actual	Budget	Over/(Under)	
14112 Regional Water Authenty Fics 35.099 39.52 (4.14) 6.9941 99.065 (9.24) (4.74) 14140 Connection Fies 13.095 2380 17.08 551 10.77 14150 Sevier - Custamer Service Fie 18.719 18.667 (1017) 0 1.235 (17.33) (17.90) 2.240 30.74 14201 Sover - Custamer Service Fie 18.719 18.667 (140) 35.538 (17.99) 2.204 30.74 14300 Mineatimeous Incord 3.382 2.514 667 7.223 5.029 2.204 30.74 14350 Mineatimeous Incord 3.011 4.615 607 7.223 5.029 2.204 30.73 14350 Mineatimeous Incord 3.011 4.05 10.77 11.35 (8.84) 67.71 14.57 12.20.800 1.20 1.20 2.011 17.31 48.44 44.64 2.311 9.72 4.24 1.42.84 69.73 1.22.917 1.23.91 1	Revenues								
1410 Connection Fas 1505 993 613 2.238 17.65 551 10.71 14160 Top Connections 19.975 12.500 64.75 34.538 22.500 9.338 17.060 9.238 17.028 17.235 17.208 7.204 0.235 17.235 17.209 12.204 19.241 18.44 19.44 18.44 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>									
14160 Tap Connections 119.75 112.500 6.475 34.838 25.000 9.838 150.00 14200 Inspection Fees 113.27 (61.87) (61.87) 0 1.733 (7.23) (7.24) (7.24		• •							
14160 Service Application Fees 0 647 6471 0 1235 (7.256) 7.240 1420 Service Customer Service Fee 1250 1.537 (287) 2.253 3.044 (824) 18.44 1430 Miscilianeous Income 3.711 4.615 (900) 7.211 9.2204 30.074 (824) 18.44 1430 Miscilianeous Income 3.711 4.616 (900) 7.211 9.220 (2010) 7.73 14.50 Miscilianeous Income 3.711 4.616 (901) 7.711 9.1220 (2010) 17.73 11.456 17.84 6.83 6.813 17.714 1.151 5.75 (100) 9 2.92 (200) 0.71 11.455 7.56 6.81 1.714 1.151 5.75 0.00 0.000									
1420 Sever - Customer Service Fee 112,19 118,667 (448) 355,33 37,355 (17,766) 22,20 30,714 86,24 14300 Miscallaneous Income 3,371 4,615 (90,3) 7,211 9,230 (2,018) 55,37 14300 Miscallaneous Income 3,711 4,615 (90,3) 7,211 9,230 (2,018) 55,37 14300 Miscallaneous Income 3,711 4,615 (90,3) 12,20,20 1,22,030 120 1,71,49 14301 Miscallaneous Income 6,836 5,817 1,024 10,077 11,657 6,68 6,816 6,917 1,156 578 6,68 1,714 1,136 578 6,68 1,714 7,14 7,22 2,466 2,3714 752 142,28 1,217,039 1,517,039 1,514,845 2,195 3,495,76 3,495,76 14410 Water Plant Operations COA 12,577 11,877 11,877 2,344 1,520 (2,31 9,13 1,510 1,517,639 1,514,845 2,349 3,495,76 1,610 3,495,76 1,61		•	18,975			34,838			150,000
1420 Inspection Fees 1,250 1,537 (287) 2,280 3,074 (824) (824) 1430 Miscellaneous Income 3,711 4,615 (903) 7,211 9,230 (2,018) 5,537 14350 Maintennes Tax Collections 409,123 409,000 123 1,220,920 1,220,800 120 1,731,49 14351 Pranatly & Interest Earned on Tene Invest 6.86 5.812 100 9 29 (20) 17 14301 Interest Earned on Tene Invest 300 568 (264) 1,714 1,36 578 6.81 14410 Water Plant Operators COA 12,577 11,857 720 24.466 23.714 752 142.28 10105 Operator Expense 561,474 556,022 5,452 1,517,039 1514,845 2,195 3,495,76 16105 Dipartor Expense 7,546 7,610 (26) 1,517,66 15,200 (23) 913 16106 Utillines 3,821									7,407
14310 Penaltics & Interest 3.382 2.514 8.67 7.233 5.029 2.201 3.017 14330 Minacelmeous Income 3.711 4.615 (903) 7.211 9.230 (2.018) 55.37 14350 Minacelmeous Income 4.09.123 4.09.000 1.23 1.220.920 1.20.920 1.731.49 14351 Interest Earned on Checking 5 15 (10) 9 29 (2.0) 17 14410 Water Stanto Cock 12.577 11.857 77.0 2.4,466 2.2,714 7.52 14.22.52 14410 Vater Plant Operations COA 12.577 11.857 77.0 2.4,466 2.2,74 7.52 14.22.50 2.3 9.3,00 - 3.000 - 3.000 - 3.000 - 7.52 14.22.50 2.3 9.3,00 - 3.000 - 3.000 - 3.000 - 3.000 - 3.000 - 3.000 - 3.000 - 3.000 - 3.000 - 3.000 - 3.000 - 3.000		Sewer - Customer Service Fee	18,219					(1,796)	224,007
14320 Miscellaneous Income 3.711 4.615 (903) 7.211 9.230 (2.018) 55.37 14350 Mintenance Tax Collections 409.103 409.000 1.23 1.220.920 1.220.800 1.20 1.731.401 14350 Interest Earned on Checking 5 15 (10) 9 2.9 (20) 1.71 14300 Interest Earned on Checking 5 15 (10) 9 2.9 (20) 1.72 14410 Water Pant Operations COA 12.577 11.857 720 24.466 23.714 752 142.28 17041 Reserve 1.500 0 1.500 0 0.300 0 3.000 0 3.000 0 3.000 0 3.000 0 3.000 0 3.000 0 3.000 0 3.000 0 3.000 0 3.000 0 3.000 0 3.000 0 3.000 0 3.000 0 3.000 0 3.000 0 3.000 0 3.000 0 3.000 0 0	14220	Inspection Fees	1,250	1,537	(287)	2,250	3,074	(824)	18,443
14360 Maintenance Tax Collections 409.123 409.000 123 12.09.20 12.00.800 12.0 14351 Penalty & Interest Earned on Checking 5 15 (10) 9 29 (20) 17 14350 Interest Earned on Checking 5 15 (10) 9 29 (20) 17 14410 Water Plant Operations COA 12.577 11.857 720 24.466 23.714 752 142.28 14425 Arcola Capacity Reserve 1.500 0 1.5100 1.514.845 2.195 3.495.06 1610 Operator Expense 7.926 6.250 1.617 3.22.20 (23) 11.31 1610 Tap Connection Expense 7.926 6.250 1.617 3.23.47 (7.200) 194.07 1610 Chemicals 528 291 2.36 999 5.83 416 3.494 1610 Chemicals 3.821 3.311 510 1.77.66 6.622 1.144 39.73 1610 Chemicals 3.821 3.311 510 1.3	14310	Penalties & Interest	3,382	2,514	867	7,233	5,029	2,204	30,173
1435 Penalty & Interest Earned on Checking 5 15 (10) 9 29 (20) 17 14365 Interest Earned on Checking 5 15 (10) 9 29 (20) 17 14370 Interest Earned on Temp. Invest 300 568 (28) 1.714 1.136 578 681 14410 Water Plant Operations COA 12.577 11.857 720 24.466 23.714 752 14.28 14412 Arcola Capacity Reserve 1.500 0 1.500 3.000 0 3.000 2.195 3.495.76 16105 Operator Expense 7.544 7.610 (26) 1.516 2.2,24 12.500 9.734 75.00 16105 Deprator Expense 7.526 6.250 1.676 2.2,24 12.500 9.734 75.00 16105 Laboratory Expense 588 678 6.00 1.176 1.357 (18) 8.14 1610 Interest Sensor 7.124 5.014 10.269 1.3438 21.722 2.6075 5.154 1.612	14330	Miscellaneous Income	3,711	4,615	(903)	7,211	9,230	(2,018)	55,378
1436 Interest Earned on Tench 5 15 (10) 9 29 (20) 17.11 14370 Interest Earned on Tency Invest 300 568 (268) 1.714 1.136 578 6.81 14410 Water Plant Operations COA 12.577 11.877 20 24.466 2.3.174 752 142.28 1442 Arcola Capacity Reserve 1.500 0 1.517.09 1.518.485 2.195 3.495.06 16105 Operator Expense 7.546 6.250 1.517.63 1.522 9.734 75.00 9.734 75.00 9.734 75.00 9.734 75.00 9.734 75.00 9.734 75.00 9.734 75.00 9.734 75.00 9.734 75.00 9.734 75.00 1.616 1.617 3.127 25.147 32.347 75.00 1.616 1.620 7.240 1.700 1.747 32.347 7.000 1.949 7.200 1.944 1.135 7.720 1.44 39.73 1.	14350	Maintenance Tax Collections	409,123	409,000	123	1,220,920	1,220,800	120	1,731,496
14370 Interest Earned on Temp. Invest 300 568 (268) 1714 1.136 578 6.01 14410 Water Plant Operations COAA 12,577 11,857 720 24,466 23,714 752 14228 Total Revenues 561,474 556,022 5,452 1,517,039 1,514,845 2,195 3,495,76 Expenditures 561,474 556,022 5,452 1,517,039 1,514,845 2,195 3,495,76 10105 Operator Expense 7,926 6,220 1,671 3,22,347 (7,200) 194,07 16110 Tap Connection Expense 7,926 6,226 1,114 3,137 (181,38) 416,349 16160 Liboratory Expense 588 678 (90) 1,176 1,357 (181,39,73) 1612 16160 Libraty Authority Pumpage-COA 10,229 13,438 (3,168) 2,172 2,857 (5,15,16) 16,222 1,144 39,73 1620 Inspection Expense 3,821 3,311 510 7,76 6,622 1,144 3,161,22 2,655	14351	Penalty & Interest on Tax	6,836	5,812	1,024	10,777	11,623	(846)	69,739
14410 Water Plant Operations COA 12,577 11,857 720 24,466 23,714 752 142,28 14425 Arcola Capacity Resorve 1,500 0 1,500 3,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 10,11 16,11 1,512 0 1,514 1,512 0 1,514 1,512 0 1,514 1,512 0 1,510 1,510 1,510 1,510 1,510 1,510 1,510 1,510 1,5	14365	Interest Earned on Checking	5	15	(10)	9	29	(20)	176
14410 Water Plant Operations COA 12,577 11,857 720 24,466 23,714 752 142,28 14425 Arcola Capacity Resorve 1,500 0 1,500 3,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 10,11 16,11 1,512 0 1,514 1,512 0 1,514 1,512 0 1,514 1,512 0 1,510 1,510 1,510 1,510 1,510 1,510 1,510 1,510 1,5	14370	Interest Earned on Temp. Invest	300	568	(268)	1,714	1,136	578	6,815
14425 Arcola Capacity Reserve 1.500 0 1.500 3.000 0 3.000 Total Revenues 561,474 556,022 5,452 1,517,039 1,514,845 2,195 3,495,76 Expenditures 1 556,022 5,452 1,517,039 1,514,845 2,195 3,495,76 16105 Oporator Expense 7,926 6,250 1,674 22,234 12,500 9,734 75,00 16130 Maintenance & Repairs 17,545 16,173 1,372 25,147 32,347 (7,200) 194,07 16160 Utilities 3,821 3,311 510 7,766 66,22 1,414 39,734 16160 Utilities 3,821 3,311 510 7,766 66,22 1,414 39,737 16210 Inspection Expense 7,112 8,014 (902) 9,80 1,414 39,737 16320 Tax Assessor/Collector Fees 9,122 2,509 6,623 9,132 5,019 4,114 30,11 16320 Tax Assessor/Collector Fees 15,500 0 <		•	12,577						142,285
Total Revenues 561,474 556,022 5,452 1,517,039 1,514,845 2,195 3,495,76 Expenditures 1610 Operator Expense 7,864 7,610 (26) 15,196 15,220 (23) 91,31 16100 Tap Connection Expense 7,926 6,250 1,676 22,234 12,500 9,734 75.00 16130 Maintenance & Repairs 17,545 10,173 1,372 25,147 32,347 (7,200) 194,07 16140 Chemcals 528 291 26 999 583 416 3,49 16150 Laboratory Expense 3,821 3,311 510 7,766 6,622 1,144 39,73 16234 Water Authority Pumpage-COA 10,269 13,438 (3168) 21,722 26,875 (5,154) 161,25 16330 Legal Fees 9,132 2,509 6,623 9,132 5,019 4,114 30,11 16330 Legal Fees 9,132 2,509	14425	· ·							C
16105 Operator Expense 7,84 7,610 (26) 15,176 22,234 12,200 9,734 75,00 16110 Tap Connection Expense 7,926 6,250 1,676 22,234 12,500 9,734 75,00 16140 Chemicals 528 291 236 999 583 416 3,494 16150 Laboratory Expense 588 678 (90) 1,176 1,357 (181) 8,14 16160 Ultities 3,821 3,311 510 7,766 6,622 1,144 39,73 16210 Inspection Expense 479 971 (492) 989 1,942 (963) 11,44 16234 Water Authority Pumpage-CoA 10,269 13,438 (3,168) 21,722 26,875 (5,154) 16,162 16320 Tax Assessor/Collector Fees 9,132 2,509 6,623 9,132 5,019 4,114 30,11 16320 Tax Assessor/Collector Fees 15,500 15,500 0 15,500 0 20,509 6,633 9,132 5,019				556,022			1,514,845		3,495,763
16105 Operator Expense 7,84 7,610 (26) 15,176 22,234 12,200 9,734 75,00 16110 Tap Connection Expense 7,926 6,250 1,676 22,234 12,500 9,734 75,00 16140 Chemicals 528 291 236 999 583 416 3,494 16150 Laboratory Expense 588 678 (90) 1,176 1,357 (181) 8,14 16160 Ultities 3,821 3,311 510 7,766 6,622 1,144 39,73 16210 Inspection Expense 479 971 (492) 989 1,942 (963) 11,44 16234 Water Authority Pumpage-CoA 10,269 13,438 (3,168) 21,722 26,875 (5,154) 16,162 16320 Tax Assessor/Collector Fees 9,132 2,509 6,623 9,132 5,019 4,114 30,11 16320 Tax Assessor/Collector Fees 15,500 15,500 0 15,500 0 20,509 6,633 9,132 5,019	Expenditu	lres							
16110 Tap Connection Expense 7,926 6,250 1,676 22,234 12,500 9,734 75,00 16130 Maintenance & Repairs 17,545 16,173 1,312 25,147 32,247 (7,200) 1194,07 16140 Chemicals 528 291 236 999 583 416 3,49 16150 Laboratory Expense 588 678 (90) 1,176 1,357 (181) 8,14 16100 Utilities 3,821 3,311 510 7,766 6,622 1,144 39,73 16210 Inspection Expense 479 971 (492) 989 1,942 (983) 11,44 16235 Water Authority Pumpage Fees 37,278 36,744 535 75,930 73,487 2,443 440,92 16320 Tax Assessor/Collector Fees 9,132 2,509 6,623 9,132 50,19 41,114 30,11 16330 Legal Fees 15,60 16,667 (904) 19,926 33,333 (13,407) 200,00 16330 Elegin Fees	-		7,584	7,610	(26)	15,196	15,220	(23)	91,317
16130 Maintenance & Repairs 17,545 16,173 1,372 25,147 32,347 (7,200) 194,07 16140 Chemicals 528 291 236 999 583 4.16 3,491 16150 Laboratory Expense 588 6/8 (90) 1,176 1.357 (181) 8,414 16160 Utilities 3,821 3,311 510 7,766 6,622 1,144 39,73 16210 Inspection Expense 479 971 (492) 969 1,942 (953) 116,125 16234 Water Authority Pumpage-COA 10,269 13,438 (3,164) 21,722 26,875 (5,154) 16,123 440,92 16320 Tax Assessor/Collector Fees 9,132 2,509 6,623 9,133 5,019 4,114 30,11 16300 Legal Fees 15,763 16,667 (904) 19,926 33,333 (13,407) 200,00 16300 Legal Fees 15,500 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>									
16140 Chemicals 528 291 236 999 583 416 3,49 16150 Laboratory Expense 588 678 (90) 1,176 1,257 (181) 8,14 16160 Libitities 3,821 3,311 510 7,766 6,622 1,144 49,733 16210 Inspection Expense 479 971 (492) 989 1,942 (953) 11,64 16233 Water Authority Pumpage Fees 37,278 36,744 555 75,930 73,487 2,443 440,92 16230 Accola WWTP Expenses 7,112 8,014 (902) 9,60 16,028 (6,769) 96,16 16320 Tax Assesor/Collector Fees 9,132 2,509 6,623 9,132 5,019 4,114 30,11 16330 Legal Fees 15,763 16,667 (904) 19,926 33,333 2,765 350,00 16350 Engineering Fees 34,204 29,167 5,037 61,098 58,333 2,765 350,00 16370 Election Expense									
16150 Laboratory Expense 588 678 (90) 1,176 1,357 (181) 8,14 16160 Utilities 3,821 3,311 510 7,766 6,622 1,144 39,73 16210 Inspection Expense 479 971 (492) 989 1,942 (953) 11,64 16234 Water Authority Pumpage-COA 10,269 13,438 (3,168) 21,722 26,875 (5,154) 161,25 16326 Arcola WWTP Expenses 7,112 8,014 (900) 9,200 16,028 (6,769) 96,613 16320 Tax Assesor/Collector Fees 9,132 2,509 6,623 9,132 5,019 4,114 30,11 16330 Legal Fees 15,763 16,667 90,41 90,610 0<									
16160 Utilities 3,821 3,311 510 7,766 6,622 1,144 39,73 16210 Inspection Expense 479 971 (492) 989 1,942 (953) 11,44 16234 Water Authority Pumpage Fees 37,278 36,744 535 75,930 73,487 2,443 440,92 16320 Tax Assessor/Collector Fees 9,132 2,509 6,623 9,132 5,019 4,114 30,11 16300 Legal Fees 15,763 16,667 (904) 19,926 33,333 (13,07) 200,00 16340 Auditing Fees 15,500 15,500 0 15,500 0 20,80 16350 Engineering Fees 34,204 29,167 5,037 61,098 58,333 2,765 350,00 16300 Deptone Expense 113 207 (95) 575 414 161 2,48 16300 Deptone Expense 316 322 (6) 634 644 (11) 3,86 16400 Sales Tax Tracking 0 125									
16210 Inspection Expense 479 971 (492) 989 1,942 (953) 11,64 16234 Water Authority Pumpage-COA 10,269 13,438 (3,168) 21,722 26,875 (5,154) 161,25 16235 Water Authority Pumpage Fees 37,278 36,744 535 75,930 73,487 2,443 440,92 16236 Arcola WWTP Expenses 7,112 8,014 (902) 9,260 16,028 (6,769) 96,16 16320 Tax Assessor/Collector Fees 9,132 2,509 6,623 9,132 5,019 4,114 30,11 16300 Legal Fees 15,763 16,667 (904) 19,926 33,333 (13,407) 200,00 16300 Engineering Fees 34,204 29,167 5,037 61,088 58,333 2,765 350,00 16300 Election Expense 0 0 0 0 0 64 4111 346 16300 Permit Expense 316 322 (6) 634 644 1113 366 16410 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>									
16234 Water Authority Pumpage-COA 10,269 13,438 (3,168) 21,722 26,875 (5,154) 161,25 16235 Water Authority Pumpage Fees 37,278 36,744 535 75,930 73,487 2,443 44092 16236 Arcola WWTP Expenses 7,112 8,014 (902) 9,260 16,028 (6,769) 9,616 16300 Tax Assessor/Collector Fees 9,132 2,509 6,623 9,132 5,019 4,114 30,11 16330 Legal Fees 15,763 16,667 (904) 19,926 33,333 (13,407) 200,00 16340 Auditing Fees 34,204 29,167 5,037 61,098 58,333 2,705 350,00 16350 Election Expense 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 6,623 16430 Permit Expense 0 0 0 0 0 0 2,483 16430 Bookkeeping Fees 316 322 (6) 634 644 (11) 3,486 16440 Printing &									
16235 Water Authority Pumpage Fees 37,278 36,744 535 75,930 73,487 2,443 440,92 16236 Arcola WWTP Expenses 7,112 8,014 (902) 9,260 16,028 (6,769) 96,16 16320 Tax Assessor/Collector Fees 9,132 2,509 6,623 9,132 5,019 4,114 30,11 16330 Legal Fees 15,763 16,667 (904) 19,926 33,333 (13,407) 200,00 16350 Engineering Fees 34,204 29,167 5,037 61,098 58,333 2,765 350,00 16370 Election Expense 113 207 (95) 575 414 161 2,488 16300 Permit Expense 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 61,998 58,333 2,765 350,00 16300 Permit Expense 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 64,00 0 0 0 64,00 0 0 0 0 72 72 43									
16236 Arcola WWTP Expenses 7,112 8,014 (902) 9,260 16,028 (6,769) 96,16 16320 Tax Assessor/Collector Fees 9,132 2,509 6,623 9,132 5,019 4,114 30,11 16330 Legal Fees 15,763 16,667 (904) 19,926 33,333 (13,407) 20,000 16340 Auditing Fees 15,500 0 15,500 0 20,80 16350 Engineering Fees 34,204 29,167 5,037 61,098 58,333 2,765 350,00 16370 Election Expense 113 207 (95) 575 414 161 2,48 16380 Permit Expense 0 0 0 0 6,61 16400 Telephone Expense 316 322 (6) 634 644 (11) 3,86 16410 Sales Tax Tracking 0 125 (125) 0 250 (250) 1,50 16430 Bookkeeping Fees 5,912 3,833 2,079 9,712 7,667 2,045 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>									
16320 Tax Assessor/Collector Fees 9,132 2,509 6,623 9,132 5,019 4,114 30,11 16330 Legal Fees 15,763 16,667 (904) 19,926 33,333 (13,407) 200,00 16340 Auditing Fees 15,500 15,500 0 15,500 0 20,80 16350 Engineering Fees 34,204 29,167 5,037 61,098 58,333 2,765 350,00 16370 Election Expense 0 0 0 0 0 6,623 6,44 (11) 3,86 16380 Permit Expense 0 0 0 0 0 0,122 (12) 0 250 (15,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,512 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,512 1,613 2,640 1,610 2,481 1,610 2,481 1,610 2,481 1,513 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,50									
16330Legal Fees15,76316,667(904)19,92633,333(13,407)200,0016340Auditing Fees15,50015,500015,50015,500020,8016350Engineering Fees34,20429,1675,03761,09858,3332,765350,0016370Election Expense113207(95)5754141612,4816380Permit Expense000000061,2216390Telephone Expense316322(6)634644(11)3,8616410Sales Tax Tracking0125(125)0250(250)1,5016430Bookkeeping Fees5,9123,8332,0799,7127,6672,04546,0016450Printing & Office Supplies1,0954995962,2619971,2635,9816460Delivery Expense9889998179(81)1,0716490Website Services2881681202883337(49)2,0216520Postage793739551,6021,4781248,8616530Insurance & Surety Bond00000012,1216540Travel Expense24825223248491992916550Miscelaneous Expense751307217516069135,		•							
16340 Auditing Fees 15,500 15,500 0 15,500 0 20,800 16350 Engineering Fees 34,204 29,167 5,037 61,098 58,333 2,765 350,000 16370 Election Expense 113 207 (95) 575 414 161 2,480 16380 Permit Expense 0 0 0 0 0 0 6,121 16390 Telephone Expense 316 322 (6) 634 6444 (11) 3,863 16410 Sales Tax Tracking 0 125 (125) 0 250 (250) 1,500 16430 Bookkeeping Fees 5,912 3,833 2,079 9,712 7,667 2,045 46,000 16450 Delivery Expense 98 89 9 98 179 (81) 1,07 16460 Delivery Expense 288 168 120 2.88 337 (49) 2,02 16520 Postage 793 739 55 1,602 1,478 124 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>									
16350 Engineering Fees 34,204 29,167 5,037 61,098 58,333 2,765 3350,00 16370 Election Expense 113 207 (95) 575 414 161 2,48 16380 Permit Expense 0 0 0 0 0 0 6,12 16390 Telephone Expense 316 322 (6) 634 644 (11) 3,86 16430 Bookkeeping Fees 5,912 3,833 2,079 9,712 7,667 2,045 46,00 16435 SB 622 Publications 0 36 (36) 0 72 (72) 43 16460 Printing & Office Supplies 1,095 499 596 2,261 997 1,263 5,98 16480 Delivery Expense 98 89 9 98 179 (81) 1,07 16450 Insurance & Surety Bond 0 0 0 0 0 12,12 16530 Insurance & Surety Bond 0 0 0 0 12,12									
16370 Election Expense 113 207 (95) 575 414 161 2,48 16380 Permit Expense 0 0 0 0 0 0 6,12 16390 Telephone Expense 316 322 (6) 6,634 6,44 (11) 3,86 16410 Sales Tax Tracking 0 125 (125) 0 250 (250) 1,600 16430 Bookkeeping Fees 5,912 3,833 2,079 9,712 7,667 2,045 46,00 16450 SB 622 Publications 0 36 (36) 0 72 (72) 43 16460 Printing & Office Supplies 1,095 499 596 2,261 997 1,263 5,98 16480 Delivery Expense 98 89 9 98 179 (81) 1,07 16460 Printing & Office Supplies 1,095 499 596 2,261 997 1,263 5,98 16430 Delivery Expense 288 168 120 2,886 <									
16380Permit Expense00000006,1216390Telephone Expense316322(6)634644(11)3,8616410Sales Tax Tracking0125(125)0250(250)1,5016430Bookkeeping Fees5,9123,8332,0799,7127,6672,04546,0016455SB 622 Publications036(36)072(72)43316460Printing & Office Supplies1,0954995962,2619971,2635,9816480Delivery Expense9889998179(81)1,0716490Website Services288168120288337(49)2,0216520Postage793739551,6021,4781248,8616530Insurance & Surety Bond0000012,1216540Travel Expense24825223248491992916560Miscellaneous Expense4912,866(2,375)1,3945,732(4,33)34,3916570AWBD Expense0125(125)0250(250)1,5016580Bank Service Charge223801434441602849616590Seminar Expenses75130721751606913516600Payroll Tax									
16390Telephone Expense316322(6)634644(11)3,8616410Sales Tax Tracking0125(125)0250(250)1,5016430Bookkeeping Fees5,9123,8332,0799,7127,6672,04546,0016455SB 622 Publications036(36)072(72)4316460Printing & Office Supplies1,0954995962,2619971,2635,9816480Delivery Expense9889998179(81)1,0716490Website Services288168120288337(49)2,0216520Postage793739551,6021,4781248,8616530Insurance & Surety Bond0000012,1216540Travel Expense24825223248491992916560Miscellaneous Expense4912,866(2,375)1,3945,732(4,339)34,3916570AWBD Expense0125(125)0250(250)1,5016580Bank Service Charge223801434441602849616590Seminar Expenses75130721751606913516600Payroll Expense2,8501,0301,8203,6002,0601,54012,3616620									
16410Sales Tax Tracking0125(125)0250(250)1,5016430Bookkeeping Fees5,9123,8332,0799,7127,6672,04546,0016455SB 622 Publications036(36)072(72)4316460Printing & Office Supplies1,0954995962,2619971,2635,9816480Delivery Expense9889998179(81)1,0716490Website Services288168120288337(49)2,0216520Postage793739551,6021,4781248,8616530Insurance & Surety Bond0000012,1216540Travel Expense24825223248491992916560Miscellaneous Expense0125(125)0250(50)1,5016580Bank Service Charge223801434441602849616590Seminar Expenses75130721751606913516600Payroll Expense2,8501,0301,8203,6002,0601,54012,3616600Payroll Tax Expense21888130275176991,0516650Arbitrage Expense000000009,75							-		
16430Bookkeeping Fees5,9123,8332,0799,7127,6672,04544,0016455SB 622 Publications036(36)072(72)4316460Printing & Office Supplies1,0954995962,2619971,2635,9816480Delivery Expense9889998179(81)1,0716490Website Services288168120288337(49)2,0216520Postage793739551,6021,4781248,8616530Insurance & Surety Bond0000012,1216540Travel Expense24825223248491992916560Miscellaneous Expense4912,866(2,375)1,3945,732(4,339)34,3916570AWBD Expense0125(125)0250(250)1,5016580Bank Service Charge223801434441602849616590Seminar Expenses75130721751606913516600Payroll Expenses2,8501,0301,8203,6002,0601,54012,3616620Payroll Tax Expense21888130275176991,0516650Arbitrage Expense00000009,75									
16455SB 622 Publications036(36)072(72)4316460Printing & Office Supplies1,0954995962,2619971,2635,9816480Delivery Expense9889998179(81)1,0716490Website Services288168120288337(49)2,0216520Postage793739551,6021,4781248,8616530Insurance & Surety Bond0000012,1216540Travel Expense24825223248491992916560Miscellaneous Expense4912,866(2,375)1,3945,732(4,339)34,3916570AWBD Expense0125(125)0250(250)1,5016580Bank Service Charge223801434441602849616590Seminar Expenses75130721751606913516600Payroll Expense2,8501,0301,8203,6002,0601,54012,3616620Payroll Tax Expense21888130275176991,0516650Arbitrage Expense00000009,75		8							
16460Printing & Office Supplies1,0954995962,2619971,2635,9816480Delivery Expense9889998179(81)1,0716490Website Services288168120288337(49)2,0216520Postage793739551,6021,4781248,8616530Insurance & Surety Bond0000012,1216540Travel Expense24825223248491992916560Miscellaneous Expense4912,866(2,375)1,3945,732(4,339)34,3916570AWBD Expense0125(125)0250(250)1,5016580Bank Service Charge223801434441602849616590Seminar Expenses75130721751606913516600Payroll Expense2,8501,0301,8203,6002,0601,54012,3616620Payroll Tax Expense21888130275176991,0516650Arbitrage Expense0000009,75									
16480Delivery Expense9889998179(81)1.0716490Website Services288168120288337(49)2.0216520Postage793739551,6021,4781248.8616530Insurance & Surety Bond0000012,1216540Travel Expense24825223248491992916560Miscellaneous Expense4912,866(2,375)1,3945,732(4,339)34,3916570AWBD Expense0125(125)0250(250)1,5016580Bank Service Charge223801434441602849616590Seminar Expenses75130721751606913516600Payroll Expense2,8501,0301,8203,6002,0601,54012,3616620Payroll Tax Expense21888130275176991,0516650Arbitrage Expense00000009,75								. ,	
16490Website Services288168120288337(49)2,0216520Postage793739551,6021,4781248,8616530Insurance & Surety Bond00000012,1216540Travel Expense24825223248491992916560Miscellaneous Expense4912,866(2,375)1,3945,732(4,339)34,3916570AWBD Expense0125(125)0250(250)1,5016580Bank Service Charge223801434441602849616590Seminar Expenses75130721751606913516600Payroll Expenses2,8501,0301,8203,6002,0601,54012,3616620Payroll Tax Expense21888130275176991,0516650Arbitrage Expense00000009,75		o 11							
16520Postage793739551,6021,4781248,8616530Insurance & Surety Bond00000012,1216540Travel Expense24825223248491992916560Miscellaneous Expense4912,866(2,375)1,3945,732(4,339)34,3916570AWBD Expense0125(125)0250(250)1,5016580Bank Service Charge223801434441602849616590Seminar Expenses75130721751606913516600Payroll Expenses2,8501,0301,8203,6002,0601,54012,3616620Payroll Tax Expense21888130275176991,0516650Arbitrage Expense0000009,75									
16530Insurance & Surety Bond0000012,1216540Travel Expense24825223248491992916560Miscellaneous Expense4912,866(2,375)1,3945,732(4,339)34,3916570AWBD Expense0125(125)0250(250)1,50016580Bank Service Charge223801434441602849616590Seminar Expenses75130721751606913516600Payroll Expenses2,8501,0301,8203,6002,0601,54012,3616620Payroll Tax Expense21888130275176991,0516650Arbitrage Expense0000009,75									
16540Travel Expense24825223248491992916560Miscellaneous Expense4912,866(2,375)1,3945,732(4,339)34,3916570AWBD Expense0125(125)0250(250)1,5016580Bank Service Charge223801434441602849616590Seminar Expenses75130721751606913516600Payroll Expenses2,8501,0301,8203,6002,0601,54012,3616620Payroll Tax Expense21888130275176991,0516650Arbitrage Expense0000009,75									
16560Miscellaneous Expense4912,866(2,375)1,3945,732(4,339)34,3916570AWBD Expense0125(125)0250(250)1,5016580Bank Service Charge223801434441602849616590Seminar Expenses75130721751606913516600Payroll Expenses2,8501,0301,8203,6002,0601,54012,3616620Payroll Tax Expense21888130275176991,0516650Arbitrage Expense0000009,75		-							
16570AWBD Expense0125(125)0250(250)1,5016580Bank Service Charge223801434441602849616590Seminar Expenses75130721751606913516600Payroll Expenses2,8501,0301,8203,6002,0601,54012,3616620Payroll Tax Expense21888130275176991,0516650Arbitrage Expense0000009,75									
16580Bank Service Charge223801434441602849616590Seminar Expenses75130721751606913516600Payroll Expenses2,8501,0301,8203,6002,0601,54012,3616620Payroll Tax Expense21888130275176991,0516650Arbitrage Expense0000009,75		•							
16590Seminar Expenses75130721751606913516600Payroll Expenses2,8501,0301,8203,6002,0601,54012,3616620Payroll Tax Expense21888130275176991,0516650Arbitrage Expense0000009,75									
16600Payroll Expenses2,8501,0301,8203,6002,0601,54012,3616620Payroll Tax Expense21888130275176991,0516650Arbitrage Expense0000009,75		-							960
16620 Payroll Tax Expense 218 88 130 275 176 99 1,05 16650 Arbitrage Expense 0 0 0 0 0 99 1,05									358
16650 Arbitrage Expense 0 0 0 0 0 9,75									12,362
			218	88	130	275	176	99	1,057
Total Expenditures 181,124 167,585 13,539 307,956 319,670 (11,715) 1,873,81							-		9,750
	Total Exp	enditures	181,124	167,585	13,539	307,956	319,670	(11,715)	1,873,813

Fort Bend County FWSD No. 1 - GOF

Actual vs. Budget Comparison

February 2022

		F	February 2022	2	January	y 2022 - Februa	uary 2022	Annual
		Actual	Budget	Over/(Under)	Actual	Budget	Over/(Under)	Budget
Other Rev	venues							
15000	Prior Year Reserve	0	0	0	0	0) 0	363,050
Total Other Revenues		0	0	0	0	0) 0	363,050
Other Exp	penditures							
16750	Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	0) 0	50,000
16754	Cap Out - Gateway Acres WWCS	1,702	0	1,702	2,610	0) 2,610	0
16757	Cap Outlay - Road Reloc Utility	0	0	0	0	0) 0	500,000
16758	Cap Outlay - City of Arcola WP	0	0	0	0	0) 0	635,000
16759	Cap Outlay - WP 2 Treatmt Unit	0	0	0	0	0	<i>,</i> 0	500,000
16760	Cap Outlay - WP2	0	0	0	0	0) 0	300,000
Total Other Expenditures		1,702	0	1,702	2,610	0	2,610	1,985,000
Excess Revenues (Expenditures)		\$378,648	\$388,437	(\$9,789)	\$1,206,474	\$1,195,174	\$11,299	\$0
6								

	Feb 28, 22
ASSETS Current Assets Checking/Savings %%\$\$``7\\YV]b[`66J 5 %%\$\$``7\Ug\`]b`6Ub_	1,863 444,855
%% \$``CdYfUcf	30,574
Total Checking/Savings	477,292
Other Current Assets %% \$\$``H]a Y'8 Ydcg]hg %} \$\$``5Wti bhg F YW[j U/Y %} \$\$``5#F '! 5fWt'UK UYf %} \$``5#F 5fWt'U! 7 UdU/[mF Yg/fj Y %} \$\$``A UbhYbUbW'HU 'F YW[j U/Y %}, \$``5Wfi YX'=bhYfYgh %&' \$``8 i Y: fca '8 G %&(\$``8 i Y: fca '7 D:	7,665,793 298,008 68,339 9,000 515,550 4,981 415,958 9,500
Total Other Current Assets	8,987,129
Total Current Assets	9,464,421
TOTAL ASSETS	9,464,421
LIABILITIES & EQUITY Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable %&\$\$\$``5Wt/i bhg/DUntV/Y	214,254
Total Accounts Payable	214,254
Other Current Liabilities %2%\$\$``DUhfic```@]UV]`]h]Yg %&*%\$```7i ghca Yf`A YhYf`8 Ydcg]hg %&+'\$``8i Y`Hc 7C 5!GYk Yf`7c``YM]cbg %&++\$``I bVU]a YX DfcdYfhm %&+,\$``8 YZYffYX`=bZck gDfcdYfhmHU Yg	710 133,863 7,778 38,000 817,046
Total Other Current Liabilities	997,396
Total Current Liabilities	1,211,650
Total Liabilities	1,211,650
Equity % \$%\$``1 bUgg][bYX`: i bX`6UUbW Net Income	7,046,297 1,206,474
Total Equity	8,252,770
TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY	9,464,421

Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1

District Debt Service Payments

04/21/2022 - 04/30/2023

Paying Agent	Series	Date Due	Date Paid	Principal	Interest	Total Due
Debt Service Payment Due 08/15/2022						
Computershare Trust Company, NA	2006A - WS&D	08/15/2022		380,000.00	33,862.50	413,862.50
Computershare Trust Company, NA	2010 - WS&D	08/15/2022		150,000.00	2,812.50	152,812.50
Computershare Trust Company, NA	2010A - WS&D	08/15/2022		30,000.00	0.00	30,000.00
Amegy Bank of Texas	2015 - WS&D	08/15/2022		195,000.00	130,410.50	325,410.50
Amegy Bank of Texas	2016 - Refunding	08/15/2022		185,000.00	58,350.00	243,350.00
Amegy Bank of Texas	2017 - Refunding	08/15/2022		10,000.00	105,950.00	115,950.00
Bank of New York	2019 - WS&D	08/15/2022		40,000.00	30,822.50	70,822.50
Amegy Bank of Texas	2020 - Refunding	08/15/2022		280,000.00	68,556.25	348,556.25
		Total	Due 08/15/2022	1,270,000.00	430,764.25	1,700,764.25
Debt Service Payment Due 02/15/2023						
Computershare Trust Company, NA	2006A - WS&D	02/15/2023		0.00	28,827.50	28,827.50
Amegy Bank of Texas	2015 - WS&D	02/15/2023		0.00	128,441.00	128,441.00
Amegy Bank of Texas	2016 - Refunding	02/15/2023		0.00	56,500.00	56,500.00
Amegy Bank of Texas	2017 - Refunding	02/15/2023		0.00	105,800.00	105,800.00
Bank of New York	2019 - WS&D	02/15/2023		0.00	30,428.50	30,428.50
Amegy Bank of Texas	2020 - Refunding	02/15/2023		0.00	64,356.25	64,356.25
	-	Total	Due 02/15/2023	0.00	414,353.25	414,353.25
			District Total	\$1,270,000.00	\$845,117.50	\$2,115,117.50
			=			

Cash Flow Forecast

Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1

	12/22	12/23	12/24	12/25	12/26
Assessed Value	\$412,931,570	\$412,931,570	\$412,931,570	\$412,931,570	\$412,931,570
Maintenance Tax Rate	\$0.410	\$0.410	\$0.410	\$0.410	\$0.410
Maintenance Tax	\$1,659,159	\$1,659,159	\$1,659,159	\$1,659,159	\$1,659,159
% Change in Water Rate		3.00%	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%
% Change in Wastewater Rate		3.00%	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%
% Change in NFBWA		10.00%	10.00%	10.00%	10.00%
% Change in Expenses		5.00%	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%
Beginning Cash Balance 12-31-20	\$7,034,209	\$6,673,758	\$8,158,739	\$9,628,201	\$11,081,217
Revenues					
Maintenance Tax	\$1,731,496	\$1,659,159	\$1,659,159	\$1,659,159	\$1,659,159
Water Revenue	574,744	591,986	609,746	628,038	646,879
Wastewater Revenue	224,007	230,727	237,649	244,778	252,122
NFBWA Revenue	474,389	521,828	574,011	631,412	694,553
Other	491,126	515,682	541,466	568,540	596,967
Total Revenues	\$3,495,762	\$3,519,383	\$3,622,031	\$3,731,927	\$3,849,680
Expenses					
Purchase Water	\$161,252	\$166,090	\$171,072	\$176,204	\$181,491
Purchase Wastewater	96,169	99,054	102,026	105,086	108,239
NFBWA	440,923	485,015	533,517	586,869	645,555
Other Expenses	1,175,469	1,234,242	1,295,955	1,360,752	1,428,790
Total Expenses	\$1,873,813	\$1,984,401	\$2,102,569	\$2,228,912	\$2,364,075
Net Surplus	\$1,621,949	\$1,534,981	\$1,519,462	\$1,503,016	\$1,485,605
Capital Outlay					
Capital Outlay	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000
Road Widen Utility Relocation	500,000	0	0	0	0
City of Arcola WP	635,000	0	0	0	0
Water Treatment Unit	500,000	0	0	0	0
WP #2	300,000	0	0	0	0
Total Capital Outlay	\$1,985,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000
Construction Surplus	\$2,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ending Cash Balance	\$6,673,758	\$8,158,739	\$9,628,201	\$11,081,217	\$12,516,822
Operating Reserve % of Exp					
	356.16%	411.14%	457.93%	497.16%	529.46%
Bond Authority					

Remaining Bonding Capacity - \$69,760,000

Maintenance Tax Rate Cap - \$0.50

2022 AWBD Annual Conference

Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1

Thursday, June 23 - Saturday, June 25, 2022

Fort Worth Convention Center - Fort Worth, TX

Director		Registratio	n	Prior Conference Expenses		
Name	Attending	Online	Paid	Paid		
Calvin Casher	Yes			Yes		
Paul Hamilton	Yes			Yes		
Rosa Linda Medina	Yes			Yes		
Rodrigo Carreon				N/A		
Erasto Vallejo	Yes			N/A		

Note

Register on-line www.awbd-tx.org (For log in assistance, contact Taylor Cavnar: tcavnar@awbd-tx.org)

This page only confirms registration for the conference, not hotel registrations.

All hotel reservations are the sole responsibility of each attendee.

Your conference registration confirmation will contain a housing reservation request web link.

The link will require the registration number from your conference registration before you can reserve a room.

All requests for an advance of funds must be sent via email to the bookkeeper within 30 days of conference.

Registration Dates

Early Registration:	Begins	2/16/2022	\$425
Regular Registration:	Begins	3/31/2022	\$475
Late Registration	Begins	5/12/2022	\$575

Cancellation Policy

All cancellations must be made in writing.

A \$50.00 administrative fee is assessed for each conference registration cancelled on or before 05/11/22. There will be no refunds after 05/11/22.

Housing Information

Hotel reservations are only available to attendees who are registered with AWBD-TX for the Conference.

If you have questions, please call Taylor Cavnar at (281) 350-7090.

FORT BEND FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT NO 1 TAX ANALYSIS FISCAL YEAR END 12/31/2022

	T :	:		TAX YEARS	:				
PERCENTAGE	DSF 0.5900	M&O 0.4100	TOTAL 2022	DSF 0.5900	M&O 0.4100	TOTAL 2021	GRAND DSF	TOTAL MAINT	TOTAL
PRIOR YEAR TAX LEVY 2021	0.00	0.00		2,133,308.95	1,482,468.93	3,615,777.88			191,816.92 0.00
COLLECTIONS:									
JAN 2021 TAXES	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,150,240.56	799,319.71	1,949,560.27	1,166,967.97	811,797.01	1,978,764.98
PENALTY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,075.03		
							1,172,043.00		
FEB 2021									
TAXES	0.00	0.00	0.00	576,802.90	400,829.14	977,632.04	588,214.66		
PENALTY	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,793.25	4,025.81	9,819.06	<u> </u>		
MARCH 2021							============	=============	
TAXES	0.00	0.00	0.00	101,654.33	70,641.15	172,295.48	110,701.90	77,273.99	187,975.89
PENALTY	0.00	0.00	0.00	8,006.38	5,563.75	13,570.13	10,900.45		
							121,602.35		206,614.30
APRIL 2021 TAXES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			0.00
PENALTY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
							0.00		
MAY 2021									
TAXES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
PENALTY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
JUNE 2021									
TAXES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
PENALTY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
							0.00	0.00	0.00
JULY 2021	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			
TAXES PENALTY	0.00 0.00								
	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
AUG 2021									
TAXES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
PENALTY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
SEPT 2021							0.00	0.00	0.00
TAXES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
PENALTY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
							0.00	0.00	0.00
OCT 2021									
TAXES PENALTY	0.00 0.00								
FENALIT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
NOV 2021									
TAXES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PENALTY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
DEC 2021							0.00	0.00	0.00
DEC 2021 TAXES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PENALTY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
						<u>-</u>	0.00		
TOTALS	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,842,497.42	1,280,379.56	3,122,876.98	49,379.52	36,490.02	85,869.54
	======== =								
TAXES	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,828,697.79	1,270,790.00	3,099,487.79	1,865,884.53	1,298,193.52	3,164,078.05
PENALTY	0.00	0.00	0.00	13,799.63	9,589.56	23,389.19	25,992.41	18,676.06	44,668.47
TOTALS	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,842,497.42	1,280,379.56	3,122,876.98	1,891,876.94 === =======	1,316,869.58 =======	
						4 010 00			0.00
ADJUSTMENTS TAX						4,019.90			

TAX						.,			TOTAL TAX
DUE @			0.00%			85.63%			DUE
1/31/2020	0.00	0.00	0.00	306,982.89	213,327.10	520,309.99	619,853.95	438,275.77	1,058,129.72
							==========		
TAX RATES	0.5900	0.4100	1.0000	0.5900	0.4100	1.0000			

 Deferral Operating 2021
 301,496.01

 Deferral Debt 2021
 433,860.12

 Debt Collections CFY (Defer)
 0.00

 Operating Collections
 C2,99,744.65

 Total DSF Collections
 1,599,689.53

 Total DSF Deferral
 1,053,714.07

 Total DSF Deferral
 739,771.78

Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1 Summary of Money Market Funds 03/18/2022 - 04/21/2022

Fund: Operating							
Financial Institution:	TEXAS CLASS						
Account Number:	XXXX0002 Date Opened: 03/17/2020	Current Interest Rate: 0.29%					
Date		Description	Begin Balance	Cash Added	Cash Withdrawn	Int. Earned	End Balance
03/18/2022			4,238,457.14				
03/18/2022	Transfer from CPF Sr 2022			9,500.00			
03/31/2022						989.89	
04/21/2022	From DSF MM - 3/22 Tax Xfer			85,004.83			
		Totals for Account XXXX0002:	\$4,238,457.14	\$94,504.83		\$989.89	\$4,333,951.86
		Totals for Operating Fund:	\$4,238,457.14	\$94,504.83		\$989.89	\$4,333,951.86

Methods Used For Reporting Market Values

Certificates of Deposits:

Securities/Direct Goverment Obligations:

Face Value Plus Accrued Interest

Balance = Book Value = Current Market

Market Value Quoted by the Seller of the Security and Confirmed in Writting

Public Fund Investment Pool/MM Accounts:

Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1 Summary of Money Market Funds 03/18/2022 - 04/21/2022

A								
Fund: Capital Projects								
Financial Institution:								
Account Number:	XXXX0001						· · E	
Date 03 (19 (2022)			Description	Begin Balance		Cash Withdrawn	Int. Earned	End Balance
03/18/2022				47,127.48				
03/18/2022		•				(47,127.48)		
03/18/2022		cking Addl				(5.27)		
03/31/2022							5.27	
1			Totals for Account XXXX0001:	\$47,127.48		(\$47,132.75)	\$5.27	\$0.00
Account Number:	XXXX0005	•						
Date			Description	Begin Balance		Cash Withdrawn	Int. Earned	End Balance
03/18/2022				1,468,841.32				
03/18/2022		_king				(244,696.98)		
03/31/2022							320.52	
04/21/2022	To Check	sking				(214,345.32)		
			Totals for Account XXXX0005:	\$1,468,841.32		(\$459,042.30)	\$320.52	\$1,010,119.54
Account Number:	XXXX0006	Date Opened: 03/11/2022	- Current Interest Rate: 0.29%				·	
Date	· · · ·	•	Description	Begin Balance	Cash Added	Cash Withdrawn	Int. Earned	End Balance
03/18/2022				9,763,008.54				
03/18/2022	Transfer	r to GOF				(9,500.00)		
03/18/2022	Transfer	r to Checking				(5,000.00)		
03/31/2022		U U				-	1,503.65	J
04/21/2022		r to Checking				(794.32)		
			- Totals for Account XXXX0006:	\$9,763,008.54		(\$15,294.32)		5 \$9,749,217.87
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	+ - 1 1 -		<u></u>		-
Financial Institution:		D-t- Onenad. 04/01/2021	Comment Internet Date: 0.000/					
Account Number: Date	XXXX1340	1	Current Interest Rate: 0.00% Description	Begin Balance	happy dec 2	Cash Withdrawn	Int. Earned	End Balance
03/18/2022				202,177.10			IIII. Lamoa	. Enu Dalance
03/31/2022				202,1			0.00	1
00/01/2022			- Totals for Account XXXX1340:	\$202,177.10	<u>,</u>			-
			-	-				
			Totals for Capital Projects Fund:	\$11,481,154.44		(\$521,469.37)	\$1,829.44	\$10,961,514.51
Autoria Lineal For Deporting M			-					
Methods Used For Reporting Ma	arket values							
Certificates of Deposits:		Face Value Plus Accrued Int						
Securities/Direct Goverment Oblig	jations:	Market Value Quoted by the	the Seller of the Security and Confirmed in Writting					

Balance = Book Value = Current Market

Public Fund Investment Pool/MM Accounts:

Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1 Summary of Money Market Funds 03/18/2022 - 04/21/2022

Fund: Debt Service								
Financial Institution:	FEXAS CLASS							
Account Number: >	XXXX0004 Date Opened: 04/09/2020	Current Interest	Rate: 0.29%					
Date		Description		Begin Balance	Cash Added	Cash Withdrawn	Int. Earned	End Balance
03/18/2022				2,274,196.76				
03/18/2022	Tax Collections - 3/22				22,403.48			
03/25/2022	Tax Collections - 3/22				32,417.89			
03/31/2022							594.43	
04/01/2022	Tax Collections - 3/22 DIT				38,972.47			
04/08/2022	Tax Collections - 3/22 DIT				69,213.85			
04/21/2022	Xfer to GOF - 3/22 Tax					(85,004.83)		
			Totals for Account XXXX0004:	\$2,274,196.76	\$163,007.69	(\$85,004.83)	\$594.43	\$2,352,794.05
			Totals for Debt Service Fund:	\$2,274,196.76	\$163,007.69	(\$85,004.83)	\$594.43	\$2,352,794.05
			-					

Methods Used For Reporting Market Values

Certificates of Deposits:

Securities/Direct Goverment Obligations:

Face Value Plus Accrued Interest

Balance = Book Value = Current Market

Market Value Quoted by the Seller of the Security and Confirmed in Writting

Public Fund Investment Pool/MM Accounts:



April 20, 2022

Board of Directors Fort Bend County Freshwater Supply District #1 c/o Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Parker Kahn LLP 1980 Post Oak Boulevard, Suite 1380 Houston, TX 77056

Re: Fort Bend County Freshwater Supply District #1 – April 2022 Board of Directors Meeting

Dear Board Members:

Following is the status report on Fort Bend County FWSD#1 No. 1 projects:

Agenda Item No. 4 – Engineer's Report:

(a) Report on status of projects:

- i) Water Plant #2
 - Project currently under construction Contractor is currently working on final grading, drainage swales, concrete work, and electrical components.
 - Request Board's approval of Pay Estimates No. 12 from B-5 Construction Co. for construction of the project for \$204,454.13.
 - Request Board's approval of Invoice No. 13 from Terracon for material testing services for \$2,527.50
 - Request Board's approval of Change Order No. 1 from B-5 Construction Co. for modification to level gauge enclosure box on GST for \$2,588.00
 - Anticipate construction being completed 3rd Q 2022 (Contractor currently having issues with delivery
 of above ground piping components) (timeline does not account for installation of additional water
 treatment system, if required)
 - District Est. Water Conn. Timeline (FBCFWSD#1 WP#1 Conn. Capacity = 1,875).

- ii) Gateway Acres Subdivision Wastewater Collection System
 - Currently working to secure the last two agency signatures (City of Houston and FBC Engineering) needed to advertise the project...anticipate CoH approval of project next week...anticipate next month to have all approvals
- iii) Fresno Ranchos Subdivision Wastewater Lift Station and Force Main
 - Currently in process of securing approval signatures on the final construction plans from review agencies needed for advertisement of project...anticipate next month to have all approvals
- iv) Gateway Acres Subdivision Wastewater Plumbing Contract
 - Third townhall meeting was conducted on March 24th for the Gateway Acres West section... a total of 105 applications have been secured so far...the next townhall meeting will be on April 28th for the Gateway Acres West section (area west of the center of Alice St) (revision requested by Board to account for residents not able to attend last townhall meeting)...afterwards, there will be two remaining townhall meetings in May and June of this year (Board to consider a 7th townhall meeting to allow all sections 3 opportunities)...recommend only allowing 40 applications to be processed at each townhall meeting, which takes around 3 hours to complete
 - Anticipate Gateway Acres Sub WW Collection System project being completed mid 2023 and the plumbing contract being completed within 2023

(b) Authorize Engineer to Prepare Plans and Specifications for Water/Wastewater Projects

no action items

(c) Report on status of project funding and take necessary action related thereto.

- Project One-Year Warranty Expiration Dates
- <u>4th TWDB DFUND Loan (\$1.745M)</u>...funds will be used to complete the Water Plant No. 2 project
- <u>2022 TCEQ Loan (\$10.45M)</u> funds from the loan are needed to fund the completion of a) Gateway Acres Sub WW Collection System project b) Fresno Ranchos Sub LS and FM project, and c) CoA WWTP Expansion Project...working with District BK as necessary to assist with reimbursing District's General Fund with funds from TCEQ loan
- FBC CDBG Funds...will pursue funding source for future plumbing projects

(d) Projections for District Water and Wastewater Projects

- request Board approval to update information every January and July

(e) Discuss Emergency Preparedness Plan and take any necessary action related thereto

- review EPP in April each year to determine if any updates are required...District Operator to update plan as necessary...no water and wastewater record drawing information needs to be updated at this time

(f) Status of Non-Residential Applications for Water Service –

Connected:				
4320 Doreen Avenue (Multi-Family Dwelling)	Interconnect with FBCMUD23			
293 Teakwood Avenue (Multi-Family Dwelling)	La Fresno Food Mart			
297 Teakwood Avenue (Multi-Family Dwelling)	Lou's Back Porch			
Church of God of Prophecy	LT No Limits			
Crossroad Market	Mustang Community Center			
Dollar General	MVP Auto Parts (Domestic & FW)			
Enriguez Tire Shop (East Palm)	New Quality Life Ministries (Church)			
FBC Water Connection at Water Plant	New Quality Life Ministries (Restaurant)			
First Baptist Church of Fresno (Domestic &	Papa Nick's BBQ Kitchen – Mobile Food			
FW)	Truck			
Fresno Gym (3941 FM 521)	PMC International Tire Shop			
Fresno Market – FM521 (Domestic & Irrigation)) Quality Paint and Body (Pecan Street)			
Fresno Motor	Richard Martini-Rental Livestock Pasture			
Fresno Mount Corinth Baptist Church	Robbins Nest for Children (Domestic & FW)			
Fresno Volunteer Fire Department	St. James Knanaya Church – Fire Tap			
F&R Tax	St. Peters & St. Pauls Orthodox Church of			
	Houston			
General Office Space (514 Pecan Street)	Swingby#3 Gas Station (Domestic &			
	Irrigation)			
Gulf Coast LP Gas Company	Teleview Terrace Subdivision Lift Station			
HEFCO Enterprises	Tiny Toes Academy			
Iglesia Bautista Del Calvario Church	Tire Shop at 1739A Trammel Fresno			
Iglesia Princepe De Paz Church	Valero Gas Station			
Interconnect with City of Arcola	Welcome Foods			

Connections Pending:

St. James Knanaya Church (Ave C)	
- received all required information from cu permit from FBConce received, applicati	stomer, except for on-site wastewater treatment system ion will be presented to Board for approval and EDP can s in process for receiving District water service
Fresno Food Mart (Trammel Fresno Rd)	
	er to complete application (this is second application from
customer as previous application had expin	
Kingdom Hall of Jehovah Witnesses (Ea	
- waiting on all required docs from custom	•
Nena's Secret Cuts and Styles – Beauty	v Salon (Trammel Fresno Rd)
- present application with fee to Board and	request approval to start processing applicationwaiting
on all required docs from customer to com	plete application

Connected:	
4320 Doreen Avenue (Multi-Family Dwelling)	General Office Space (514 Pecan Street)
293 Teakwood Avenue (Multi-Family Dwelling)	Mustang Comm Center (minus field bathrooms)
297 Teakwood Avenue (Multi-Family Dwelling)	New Quality Life Ministries (Church)
Church of God of Prophecy	New Quality Life Ministries (Restaurant)
First Baptist Church of Fresno	Quality Paint and Body (Pecan Street)
Fresno Volunteer Fire Department	

Connections Pending: Processing Application:

(g) Potential Emergency Water Interconnect with BCMUD21

- conducted phone conversation with LJA (Bill Ehler), engineer for BCMUD21, on December 2016 regarding potential emergency water interconnect between our districts
- possible location for interconnect would be at east end of Renfro Burford Road
- BCMUD21 would be interested in pursuing interconnect (50/50 cost split) once FBCFWSD#1 completes its 2nd Water Plant
- (h) Status of New CoA WP CoA anticipates their water plant being completed by 3rd Q 2022 …once completed, interconnect with CoA will become an emergency water interconnect and the District will owe funds to CoA, per the RFC, for taking back 500 connections worth of water service (plus 125 connections, per the temporary water service agreement)…if it is determined later that there will be a significant delay in the completion of the CoA WP, then the District may want to consider conducting an elevated storage tank waiver application with the TCEQ for additional water connections…need to consider all steps once they complete their WP (pay back CoA, take back 625 connections, discontinue water bills to CoA, close vault to make emergency interconnect, rework RFC into a standard emergency interconnect agreement and a waste disposal agreement)
- (i) Status of CoA WWTP Expansion Project (increasing capacity from 0.675 MGD to 0.95 MGD...the District would be receiving an additional 100,000 GPD of capacity through this expansion)
 - Waiting for results from re-rate study, being performed by CoA, to determine if the RFC's gpd/connection value (currently at 350) can be reduced to 250 or less...if favorable results are not provided to the District by March 31, 2022, then the District's capacity at the WWTP would be equal to 350,000 gpd and the District would be able to provide wastewater service to 1,000 connections
 - Also, CoA is contractually obligated to the District to complete the expansion of the WWTP from 0.675 MGD to 0.95 MGD on or before June 2024...have received drawings from CoA to review



(j) Roadway Widening Projects Within District (which will require utility and service line relocations):

- South Post Oak Boulevard Widening Project (from W Sycamore to Trammel Fresno Rd):
 - Scope Increased ROW width, with 2 lane road and additional lanes throughout sections, with roadside ditches
 - ○Schedule
 - County is currently in process of clearing ROW and acquiring easements
 - Utility Relocations waiting on coordination meeting with FBC
 - Road Construction FBC to update

• Estimated Cost -

- Jacobs and EDP discussed recommended waterline relocations for road widening project...EDP to prepare and present costs to both the District and County for their approval and for cost sharing discussion
- Per communications from County, they plan to fund the relocation of the District's utilities

- FM521 Roadway Widening Project (North of SH6):

 Scope – 4 lane, divided roadway with raised median, curb and gutter, with underground storm sewer lines, side swales, and sidewalk

\circ Schedule –

- 30% Utility Coordination meeting was conducted in November 2020
- 60% Utility Coordination meeting was conducted in September 2021
- 90% Utility Coordination meeting???...waiting for TxDOT to coordinate
- Anticipate 100% completed construction plans by May 2022
- Anticipate coordinating necessary water and wastewater utility relocations by mid-2022
- Anticipate roadway widening project to start construction in 2023

• Estimated Cost-

 Will begin efforts to determine extent and cost for utility relocations once roadway plans are further along

FM521 Roadway Widening Project (South of SH6):

 Scope – 4 lane, divided roadway with raised median, curb and gutter, and side path...proposed detention pond along west side of CoA WWTP and new WWTP entrance roadway...including a proposed overpass at the BNSF RR crossing

o Schedule –

- 30% Utility Coordination meeting was conducted in September 2021
- 60% Utility Coordination meeting was conducted in April 2022
- Anticipate 100% completed construction plans by September 2022
- Anticipate coordinating necessary wastewater forcemain relocations in 2023
- Anticipate roadway widening project to start construction in 2024

Estimated Cost –

 Will begin efforts to determine extent and cost for utility relocations once roadway plans are further along (possibly include our relocation work in the roadway plans)

- West Sycamore Road Widening Project:

• **Scope –** Proposed 100' ROW, with 4 lane, divided roadway with raised median, curb and gutter, with underground storm sewer lines, and sidewalk

○Schedule –

- Received 30% complete roadway plans
- Requested from County overall project schedule and possibility of including utility relocation work within roadway plans...waiting for a response from County

• Estimated Cost –

- Requested from County if they would assist financially regarding the relocation of utilities...waiting for a response
- Will begin efforts to determine extent and cost for utility relocations once roadway plans are further along



Evergreen Road Widening Project (California Rd to Mustang Bayou):

Scope – Proposed 80' ROW, with 2-12' lanes, 6' shoulders, asphalt roadway, with roadside ditches

- Schedule
 - Working on 30% complete roadway plans...no overall schedule provided yet
 mated Cost –
- Estimated Cost
 - Will begin efforts to determine extent and cost for utility relocations once roadway plans are further along...will ask if utility relocations can be included in roadway plans and if FBC will assist financially
- Evergreen Road Widening Project (Mustang Bayou to FM521):

Scope – Proposed 80' ROW, with 2-12' lanes, 6' shoulders, asphalt roadway, with roadside ditches

- ∘ Schedule
 - Working on 30% complete roadway plans...no overall schedule provided yet

• Estimated Cost –

 Will begin efforts to determine extent and cost for utility relocations once roadway plans are further along...will ask if utility relocations can be included in roadway plans and if FBC will assist financially

Other Road Widening Projects Within District

FBC Representative to provide updates at monthly meetings

Please let me know if you have any questions or comments.

Sincerely,

David C. Dybala, Jr., P.E. District Engineer 713-855-1917



Board of Directors Fort Bend County F.W.S.D. No. 1

Operator's Report for the April 21, 2022 Board Meeting

Substantial System Repairs and Maintenance

Distribution System	Installed 4 residential taps & meters 1110 Ave A 406 Trammel Fresno Rd 307 B College Dr 610 Teakwood Ave	\$ 5,527.65
Town Hall Mtg #2	Prepare and attend town hall meeting	\$ 2,026.47

1. Water Plant #1 Booster Pump #2 Pump & Motor Replacement

I am requesting authorization to replace the booster pump & motor for an estimated cost of \$26,266.00 due to mechanical seal failure and end-of-life cycle. The pump and motor are not economical to repair as the repair cost exceeds the new pump & motor cost. EDP replaced the pump in 2017 due to the end-of-life cycle. The current motor is original and will need to be replaced as it is not economical to repair.

2. Water Plant #1 Booster Pump #3 Pump & Motor Replacement (pre-approval)

I am requesting authorization to replace the booster pump & motor for an estimated cost not to exceed \$25,000.00 due to mechanical seal failure and end-of-life cycle. This pump & motor is slightly smaller than booster pump #2. The pump and motor are not economical to repair as the repair cost exceeds the new pump & motor cost. EDP replaced the pump in 2018 due to a coupling & shaft failure. The current motor is original and will need to be replaced as it is not economical to repair. This pump cannot be pulled until we replace the isolation valve which has failed.

3. Water Plant #1 Booster Pump #3 Isolation Valve Replacement

I am requesting authorization to replace the 16" butterfly isolation valve for an estimated cost of \$6,850.00 due to the closing mechanism failing. This valve needs to be replaced to pull booster pump #3.

4. Water Plant #1 Booster Pump #4 Pump & Motor Replacement

The booster pump & motor #4 will be removed for an evaluation once booster pump #2 and booster pump #3 are replaced. The shaft is warped, which will cause a mechanical failure eventually. Booster pump #4 is an original pump and motor and is nearing the end of its life cycle. This replacement cost will be similar to booster pump #3 as they are the same size.

5. Water Plant #1 Well Insurance Claim

EDP initiated an insurance claim on behalf of the district on April 19th, 2022. Due to an electrical surge, the well motor failed, and C&C installed a rental motor. A teardown report is pending. This well motor was repaired in 2018 and 2020 due to electrical surges for about \$36k each occurrence. A new motor estimated in 2020 was listed at \$46k. I would recommend a new 250 HP motor with additional electrical protection devices once we receive the estimate for repair/replacement. We do not have a price yet.

6. South Post Oak Road Widening Project

I was authorized at the January town hall meeting to move forward with relocation of identified interferences along S. Post Oak Rd. District reps have a pending meeting with Commissioner G Prestage for cost sharing agreement to be approved.

7. FM 521 Road Widening Project

I am working with your engineer to confirm and quantify the potential interference along FM 521 road widening project to be presented at a later date. No new updates this month.

8. W Sycamore Road Widening Project

I am working with your engineer to confirm and quantify the potential interference along W Sycamore Rd road widening project to be presented at a later date. No new updates this month.

9. NFBWA Water Usage Report

EDP has completed the North Fort Bend Water Usage Report. A copy of the report has been sent to your attorney.

10. Texas Water Development Board Water Loss Audit Report

EDP has completed the TWBD Water Loss Audit. A copy of the report has been sent to your attorney.

11. <u>Annual Report on Identity Theft Prevention Program "Red Flag Rule"</u> Please see attached the annual report for the Identity Theft Prevention Program. EDP has not sited any instances of identity theft and is recommending the district not make any changes to the program.

12. Critical Load Facility List

Please see attached a copy of the Critical Facility List. We will provide this information to the District's retail electric provider, the State of Texas (TDEM) and Fort Bend County.

13. Emergency Generator Rental Agreement

As part of your facility emergency preparedness, EDP recommends you enter into an agreement with GenSolutions to secure a rental generator for the District's Lift Station #1 for a cost of \$1,375.00 per month for the months of June through November.

14. Delinguent Accounts and Service Terminations

There are 111 account(s) that were mailed delinquent letters prior to the board meeting. We disconnected 15 account(s) following last month's meeting.



Fort Bend FWSD No. 1 Utility Billing Summary

	Mar	ch 13, 2022	Febr	uary 13, 2022	1	2 Months
Total Collected	\$	(132,639.03)	\$	(143,598.53)	\$	(1,711,436.38)
Total Billed	\$	106,822.18	\$	107,360.90	\$	1,337,157.52
Tap Fees Received	\$	(10,113.92)	\$	(24,840.61)	\$	(229,654.77)
Total Aged Receivable	\$	88,632.56	\$	80,369.03		· · · · · ·
Total Receivable	\$	188,791.59	\$	182,929.16		
		,		•		
Security Deposit Balance	\$	133,862.96	\$	132,964.96	\$	107,604.43
NFBWA Fee Billed	\$	35,444.83	\$	35,947.56	\$	452,168.08
NFBWA Fee to pay billing cycle	\$	47,238.10	\$	46,678.45	\$	627,364.90
Water Sold (gallons)		7,366,000		7,465,000		98,958,300
Water Produced (gallons)		10,382,000		10,259,000		145,328,000
Residential Connections		1,013		1,003		-,
Avg per Residential Connection		4,325		4,424		
Collections, 12 Months				-		
Conections, 12 months	Other		¢	Sewer 5208,426		
Tap Fee	117,422 7%	$\overline{}$		120/	er - COA	
\$229,655	170			Sewe	2,137	
14%					4%	
					NFBWA	
					\$1,837	
Water \$588,727					18%	
35%						
Billing, 12 Months	Sewer		;	Sewer - COA		
Other	\$216,132	٦		\$65,070		
\$1,760	16%			5%		
0%						
					IFBWA	
					\$2,878 23%	
Water					20,0	
\$602,028						
45%						
\$250,000						Total
\$200,000			-	A		Receivable
\$150,000						Collected
\$150,000	~ ~				╺╾┺╮╻	Amounts
\$100,000						- Total 90 Day Arrears
\$50,000		NZ	**	* * * *	¥ ¥ ¥	Total 60 Day Arrears
\$50,000	<mark>₭ җ җ</mark> ≯	к ж ж ж ж				Total 30 Day
\$-	$\langle \times \times \rangle$		×=/_			Arrears
Sep-20 Aug-20 Jul-20 Jun-20 May-20 Apr-20	Dec-20 Nov-20	May-21 Apr-21 Mar-21 Feb-21	Jul-21 Jun-21	Dec-21 Nov-21 Oct-21 Sep-21 Aug-21	Mar-22 Feb-22 Jan-22	
20 20 20 20	0 20 20 1	21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 2	2 4	2 2 2 2	22 22 22	

Fort Bend FWSD No. 1 Utility Billing Detail Report

	March 13, 2022		Feb	ruary 13, 2022	March 13, 2021	
Beginning Date		02/18/22		01/21/22		02/23/21
Closing Date		03/16/22		02/17/22 27		03/17/21 27
No. of Days		26		21		21
Beginning Balance	\$	182,929.16	\$	192,449.11	\$	144,970.91
Adjustments						
Back Charge	\$	-	\$	1,500.21	\$	-
Collection Fee Write Off	\$	-	\$	(45.78)	\$	-
Collections	\$	867.20	\$	(3,888.86)	\$	-
Credit Refund	\$	1,310.69	\$	744.98	\$	219.87
Deposits	\$	2,950.51	\$	3,369.15	\$	450.00
Disconnection	\$	1,050.00	\$	1,050.00	\$	-
Insepctions	\$	1,175.00	\$	925.00	\$	750.00
Letter Fee	\$	2,370.00	\$	2,280.00	\$	1,930.00
NFBWA	\$	14.46	\$	18.04	\$	-
NSF Fee	\$	60.00	\$	90.00	\$	60.00
Penalty	\$	3,410.51	\$	3,973.72	\$	(6.25)
Return Check	\$	338.75	\$	181.40	\$	3,350.58
Sewer	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Tap Fee	\$	18,975.00	\$	15,862.50	\$	12,050.00
Transfer	\$	480.00	\$	420.00	\$	150.00
Unapplied	\$	(411.33)	\$	(492.03)	\$	(1,118.42)
Water	\$	21.00	\$	23.50	\$	-
Well Permit Fee	\$	-	\$	300.00	\$	- 10.00
Door Hanger Fee Total Adjustments	\$ \$	1,320.00 33.931.79	\$ \$	1,420.00 27,731.83	\$ \$	17,845.78
Collected Amounts	Ψ	33,331.73	Ψ	21,101.00	Ψ	17,040.70
Back Charge	\$	(994.36)	\$	_	\$	
Collections	\$	(867.20)	\$	(76.76)	\$	
Deposits	\$	(2,975.51)	\$	(2,769.00)	\$	(650.00)
Disconnection	\$	(881.56)	\$	(975.00)	\$	(000.00)
Door Hanger Fee	\$	(1,147.74)	\$	(1,062.76)	\$	(364.14)
Grease Trap Inspection	\$	(75.00)	\$	(75.00)	\$	(50.01)
Inspections	\$	(1,105.00)	\$	(925.00)	\$	(525.00)
NFBWA	\$	(36,293.84)	\$	(36,214.45)	\$	(30,816.98)
NSF Fee	\$	(90.00)	\$	(169.57)	\$	(30.00)
Penalty	\$	(3,860.79)	\$	(2,893.26)	\$	(2,392.31)
Sewer	\$	(17,350.51)	\$	(17,250.38)	\$	(17,936.53)
Sewer - COA	\$	(4,885.67)	\$	(5,500.13)	\$	(4,889.39)
Tap Fee	\$	(10,113.92)	\$	(24,840.61)	\$	(9,562.17)
Transfer	\$	(480.00)	\$	(425.00)	\$	(150.00)
Water	\$	(46,796.07)	\$	(46,358.04)	\$	(42,627.19)
Well Permit Fee	\$	(90.99)	\$	(309.01)	\$	-
Letter Fee	\$	(2,148.60)	\$	(2,343.83)	\$	(1,463.23)
Meter Rental	\$	(120.00)	\$	(120.00)	\$	-
Total Collected	\$	(130,276.76)	\$	(142,307.80)	\$	(111,456.95)
Overpayments	\$	(2,362.27)	\$	(1,290.73)	\$	(5,051.42)
Total Collected	\$	(132,639.03)	\$	(143,598.53)	\$	(116,508.37)
Deposits Applied	\$	(2,252.51)	\$	(1,014.15)	\$	(726.00)
Billed Amounts	L				H	
Meter Rental	\$	120.00	\$	120.00	\$	-
NFBWA	\$	35,444.83	\$	35,947.56	\$	48,004.44
Sewer	\$	18,009.50	\$	17,908.75	\$	18,824.25
Sewer - COA	\$	5,508.00	\$	5,562.00	\$	5,256.00
Water	\$	47,664.85	\$	47,747.59	\$	60,312.21
Grease Trap Inspection	\$	75.00	\$	75.00	\$	50.01
Total Billed	\$	106,822.18	\$	107,360.90	\$	132,446.91
Aged Receivable						
Total 90 Day Arrears	\$	23,298.34	\$	23,046.08	\$	7,801.93
Total 60 Day Arrears	\$	18,097.36	\$	10,204.16	\$	13,357.47
Total 30 Day Arrears	\$	51,067.76	\$	52,972.36	\$	36,441.64
Unapplied Credits	\$	(3,830.90)	\$	(5,853.57)	\$	(4,446.79)
Tatal Assad Deservable	\$	88,632.56	\$	80,369.03	\$	53,154.25
Total Aged Receivable						
Ť	\$	100.159.03	\$	102.560.13	\$	124.874.98
Current Receivable	\$ \$	100,159.03 188,791.59	\$ \$	102,560.13 182,929.16	\$ \$	124,874.98 178,029.23

 Feb-22
 Jan-22
 Feb-21

 Check Consolidation
 67
 59
 69

 Credit Card
 791
 740
 670

 ACH
 259
 254
 221

 Total
 1117
 1053
 960

Fort Bend FWSD No. 1 Connection/Active Accounts

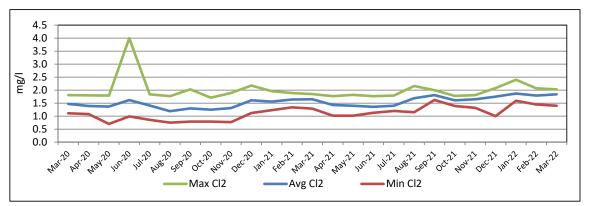
Connection Count	March 13, 2022	February 13, 2022	March 13, 2021
Residential Water Only	1013	1003	968
Vacant Residential Water Only	58	65	61
Residential Full Service	522	518	494
Vacant Residential Full Service	16	14	11
Residential Water Only (Arcola sewer)	102	102	97
Vacant Residential Water Only (Arcola sewer)	6	6	3
Fire Line Non - Profit/Tax	4	4	4
Multi-Family	3	3	3
Builder	0	0	0
Builder Connection	0	0	0
Builder- Full Service	0	0	0
Builder Deposit	13	13	10
Commercial Water Only	18	18	17
Commercial Water Only (Arcola sewer)	1	1	1
Commercial w/GT	2	2	2
Commercial Water Only w/ GT	1	1	1
Commercial- Full Service	0	0	0
3rd Party Backcharge	2	2	2
Com Mfg & Industrial	1	1	1
Com Mfg & Industrial- Full Service	0	0	0
Non-Profit - Fresno VFD	0	0	0
HOA Irrigation	0	0	0
Commerical Irrigation	3	3	3
Ft Bend City. Water Only	1	1	1
Ft Bend Co. Full Service	2	2	2
Ft Bend Co. Water Only	0	0	0
Churches - Water Only	4	4	4
Churches - Full Service	3	3	3
District Meter	1	1	1
Interconnect - No Bill Arcola	1	1	1
Total	1777	1768	1690
Water use per ESFC	267	274	379

Tap Activity

Month		Month	
Mar-22	4	Mar-21	6
Feb-22	6	Feb-21	4
Jan-22	11	Jan-21	4
Dec-21	0	Dec-20	6
Nov-21	7	Nov-20	4
Oct-21	5	Oct-20	9
Sep-21	5	Sep-20	3
Aug-21	7	Aug-20	2
Jul-21	16	Jul-20	6
Jun-21	9	Jun-20	7
May-21	7	May-20	6
Apr-21	3	Apr-20	9
Total	80		66

Fort Bend FWSD No. 1 Water Quality Monitoring Report

Disinfection Monitoring

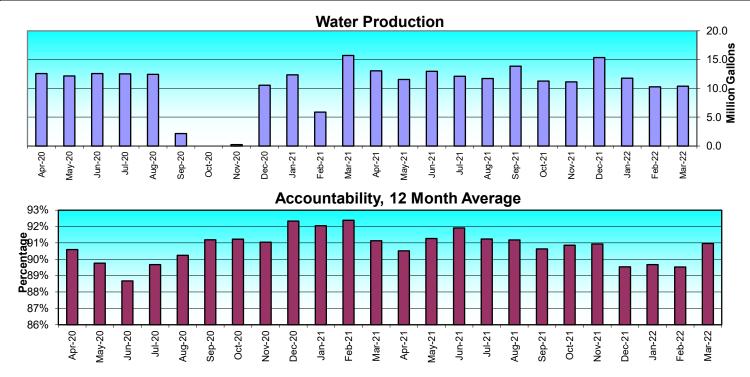


Maximum Residual Disinfectant Level (MRDL)

Month	Mar-22	Feb-22	Jan-22
# TCR Samples	4	4	4
# Disinfectant Samples	35	32	35
Average Disinfection Res.	1.84	1.79	1.87
Highest Reading	2.03	2.07	2.40
Lowest Reading	1.40	1.45	1.59
# Below Limit	0	0	0
# With None Detected	0	0	0

Fort Bend FWSD No. 1 Water Production Report

Period	Production	Billed	Water	Water	Total Billed	Water	Accountability	12 Month
Ending	(MG)	(MG)	Sold (MG)	Purchased	(MG)	Loss	(%)	Avg.
Mar-4-22	10.382	7.366	2.274	0.000	9.640	0.742	92.9%	91.0%
Feb-4-22	10.259	7.465	2.105	0.000	9.570	0.689	93.3%	89.5%
Jan-6-22	11.762	8.105	2.239	0.000	10.344	1.418	87.9%	89.7%
Dec-6-21	15.337	8.653	2.919	0.000	11.572	3.765	75.5%	89.5%
Nov-4-21	11.130	7.804	2.454	0.000	10.258	0.872	92.2%	90.9%
Oct-6-21	11.267	8.065	2.506	0.000	10.571	0.696	93.8%	90.9%
Sep-7-21	13.844	9.764	3.357	0.000	13.121	0.723	94.8%	90.6%
Aug-5-21	11.711	7.976	2.890	0.000	10.866	0.845	92.8%	91.2%
Jul-7-21	12.105	8.564	3.028	0.000	11.592	0.513	95.8%	91.2%
Jun-7-21	12.965	8.755	3.168	0.000	11.923	1.042	92.0%	91.9%
May-5-21	11.534	7.894	2.700	0.000	10.594	0.940	91.9%	91.3%
Apr-6-21	13.032	8.547	3.045	0.000	11.592	1.440	89.0%	90.5%
Mar-5-21	15.715	10.715	1.154	0.000	11.869	3.846	75.5%	91.1%
Feb-3-21	5.866	7.016	2.552	4.200	9.568	0.498	95.1%	92.4%
Jan-7-21	12.341	8.027	2.626	0.000	10.653	1.688	86.3%	92.0%
Dec-7-20	10.545	8.962	3.074	2.500	12.036	1.009	92.3%	92.3%
Nov-4-20	0.222	7.608	2.670	11.050	10.278	0.994	91.2%	91.0%
Oct-7-20	0.000	7.690	2.704	11.400	10.394	1.006	91.2%	91.2%
Sep-8-20	2.153	9.269	3.250	10.200	12.519	-0.166	101.3%	91.2%
Aug-7-20	12.415	8.834	2.777	0.000	11.611	0.804	93.5%	90.2%
Jul-8-20	12.504	10.431	2.544	0.000	12.975	-0.471	103.8%	89.7%
Jun-8-20	12.563	7.738	2.853	0.000	10.591	1.972	84.3%	88.7%
May-7-20	12.141	8.593	1.459	0.000	10.052	2.089	82.8%	89.8%
Apr-7-20	12.565	9.489	2.609	0.000	12.098	0.467	96.3%	90.6%



l Interconnect w/COA

Day	FWSD#1 IC w/ COA	Daily Flow	Well Reads @ WP	Daily Flow
2/1/2022	185747	65	925291	276
2/2/2022	185812	74	925567	425
2/3/2022	185886	77	925992	338
2/4/2022	185963	66	926330	372
2/5/2022	186029	92	926702	421
2/6/2022	186121	73	927123	440
2/7/2022	186194	72	927563	288
2/8/2022	186266	66	927851	428
2/9/2022	186332	66	928279	277
2/10/2022	186398	81	928556	409
2/11/2022	186479	69	928965	421
2/12/2022	186548	71	929386	347
2/13/2022	186619	81	929733	506
2/14/2022	186700	74	930239	288
2/15/2022	186774	55	930527	289
2/16/2022	186829	71	930816	409
2/17/2022	186900	70	931225	595
2/18/2022	186970	68	931820	97
2/19/2022	187038	81	931917	360
2/20/2022	187119	76	932277	355
2/21/2022	187195	72	932632	412
2/22/2022	187267	188	933044	437
2/23/2022	187455	170	933481	433
2/24/2022	187625	102	933914	426
2/25/2022	187727	67	934340	265
2/26/2022	187794	67	934605	337
2/27/2022	187861	67	934942	375
2/28/2022	187928	76	935317	424
3/1/2022	188004	82	935741	401

*meter is read M-F during normal business hours, weekend reads are .

l Interconnect w/COA

Day	FWSD#1 IC w/ COA	Daily Flow	Well Reads @ WP	Daily Flow
3/1/2022	188004	82	935741	401
3/2/2022	188086	71	936142	288
3/3/2022	188157	80	936430	282
3/4/2022	188237	80	936712	419
3/5/2022	188317	80	937131	438
3/6/2022	188397	80	937569	270
3/7/2022	188477	70	937839	292
3/8/2022	188547	90	938131	412
3/9/2022	188637	84	938543	275
3/10/2022	188721	65	938818	427
3/11/2022	188786	64	939245	264
3/12/2022	188850	94	939509	433
3/13/2022	188944	55	939942	270
3/14/2022	188999	215	940212	500
3/15/2022	189214	448	940712	734
3/16/2022	189662	79	941446	353
3/17/2022	189741	70	941799	343
3/18/2022	189811	109	942142	381
3/19/2022	189920	78	942523	420
3/20/2022	189998	81	942943	445
3/21/2022	190079	72	943388	279
3/22/2022	190151	89	943667	418
3/23/2022	190240	83	944085	428
3/24/2022	190323	78	944513	286
3/25/2022	190401	72	944799	430
3/26/2022	190473	72	945229	0
3/27/2022		72	945229	0
3/28/2022		82	945229	0
3/29/2022	190699	80	945229	0
3/30/2022		71	945229	0
3/31/2022		86	945229	0
4/1/2022		83	945229	0

*meter is read M-F during normal business hours, weekend reads are .

Day	COA Sewer Reads	Daily Flow (in GPD)
2/1/2022	49735056	162,448
2/2/2022	49897504	66,208
2/3/2022	49963712	103,376
2/4/2022	50067088	108,640
2/5/2022	50175728	106,816
2/6/2022	50282544	112,752
2/7/2022	50395296	76,016
2/8/2022	50471312	82,960
2/9/2022	50554272	92,512
2/10/2022	50646784	80,448
2/11/2022	50727232	74,368
2/12/2022	50801600	98,416
2/13/2022	50900016	108,128
2/14/2022	51008144	85,076
2/15/2022	51093220	83,708
2/16/2022	51176928	105,688
2/17/2022	51282616	38,872
2/18/2022	51321488	95,488
2/19/2022	51416976	91,456
2/20/2022	51508432	100,160
2/21/2022	51608592	92,704
2/22/2022	51701296	68,208
2/23/2022	51769504	106,983
2/24/2022	51876487	56,393
2/25/2022	51932880	71,820
2/26/2022	52004700	87,172
2/27/2022	52091872	111,120
2/28/2022	52202992	74,464
3/1/2022	52277456	91,616
		90,800
		36%

2021 COA Sewer Meter Reads

% based on alloted capacity 250,000 gpd

Day	COA Sewer Reads	Daily Flow (in GPD)
3/1/2022	52277456	91,616
3/2/2022	52369072	62,480
3/3/2022	52431552	81,120
3/4/2022	52512672	91,848
3/5/2022	52604520	86,484
3/6/2022	52691004	86,484
3/7/2022	52777488	71,536
3/8/2022	52849024	90,368
3/9/2022	52939392	61,248
3/10/2022	53000640	94,992
3/11/2022	53095632	76,149
3/12/2022	53171781	76,149
3/13/2022	53247930	76,150
3/14/2022	53324080	85,168
3/15/2022	53409248	78,560
3/16/2022	53487808	91,632
3/17/2022	53579440	65,792
3/18/2022	53645232	90,773
3/19/2022	53736005	90,773
3/20/2022	53826778	90,774
3/21/2022	53917552	98,624
3/22/2022	54016176	117,136
3/23/2022	54133312	95,112
3/24/2022	54228424	87,784
3/25/2022	54316208	93,744
3/26/2022	54409952	93,744
3/27/2022	54503696	93,744
3/28/2022	54597440	86,784
3/29/2022	54684224	73,872
3/30/2022	54758096	92,304
3/31/2022	54850400	90,784
4/1/2022	54941184	84,341
		85,877
		34%

2022 COA Sewer Meter Reads

District Facilities Critical Load Spreadsheet

CL - Critical Load Spreadsheet

2022								
DISTRICT NAME:	PRIMARY CONTACT:	SECONDARY CONTACT:						
		Name:						
Fort Bend County FWSD 1	EDP Area ManagerBruce DubielCell: 281-924-4967	EDP						
	EDP Manager of Operations JC Reno Cell: 832-493-2877	Eric Thiry - Vice President of Operations						
		· · ·						
COUNTY:	PRIMARY PHONE NUMBER	SECONDARY CONTACT PHONE NUMBER:						
Fort Dand County	832-467-1599 (24 Hour Emergency)	832-467-1599 (24 Hour Emergency)						
Fort Bend County	PRIMARY FAX NUMBER	SECONDARY FAX NUMBER:						
	832-467-1610	832-467-1610						
FACILITY	ADDRESS	ESI ID # VOLUME						
Water Plant	14415 1st Street, Fresno, TX 77545 (2723 FM 521, Fresno, TX 77545)	1008901001900176320108						
Lift Station # 1	4521 1/2 FM 521, Fresno, TX77545	1008901023900975170115						
Transmission & Distribution								
Utility Company (TDU): Centerpoint Energy								
Detail Electric Company a								
Retail Electric Company:								
Hudson Energy								
hudsonenergycare@hudsonenergy.net								
nuusonenergycare@nuusonenergy.net								
	Office of Emergency Management:							
*** The mailing address for all District								
facilities is:	Fort Bend County OEM							
EDP 17495 Village Green Drive, Houston,	Alan.Spears@fortbendcountytx.gov							
TX 77040								

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF FORT BEND COUNTY FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT NO. 1

March 17, 2022

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

The Board of Supervisors (the "Board") of Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1 of Fort Bend County, Texas (the "District"), met in regular session, open to the public, at 6:00 p.m. on Thursday, March 17, 2022, at 4521 F.M. 521 North, Fresno, Fort Bend County, Texas 77545, a designated meeting place inside the boundaries of the District, and the roll was called of the members of the Board, to wit:

Paul Hamilton Rosa Linda Medina Calvin Casher Rodrigo Carreon Erasto Vallejo President Vice-President Secretary Assistant Secretary Assistant Secretary

All members of the Board were present, thus constituting a quorum.

Also present at the meeting were: Cindy Grimes with Municipal Accounts & Consulting, LP, the District's Bookkeeper ("MAC"); David Dybala with Jacobs Engineering Group, Inc. ("Jacobs"), the District's Engineer; Breah Campbell with Environmental Development Partners ("EDP"), the District's Operator; Miguel Gonzalez, a resident of the District; and Michael R. Willis of Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Parker Kahn LLP ("SK Law"), the District's Attorney.

The meeting was called to order at 6:00 p.m. and the following business was transacted.

<u>1.</u> HEAR FROM PUBLIC (MATTERS ON THE AGENDA)

At this time, the Vice President opened the meeting to comments from the public.

2. BOOKKEEPER'S REPORT AND TAX ASSESSOR/COLLECTOR'S REPORT

The Board then considered the Bookkeeper's Report presented by Ms. Grimes, a copy of which is on file in the official records of the District, and the invoices and checks presented for payment as follows:

A. Approval of Bills.

The Board reviewed the bills presented for payment, including the invoices discussed in more detail under the Engineer's Report.

B. Review Investment Report.

The Board reviewed the investment report.

C. Review Collateral Pledge Report.

The Board reviewed the Collateral Pledge report.

Ms. Grimes then presented the Tax Report, a copy of which is on file in the official records of the District.

Upon motion duly made by Supervisor Medina, seconded by Supervisor Casher, the Board voted unanimously (i) to approve the Bookkeeper's Report; (ii) to authorize the payment of the checks and invoices listed therein, including Pay Estimate No. 11 from B-5 Construction Co. for \$291,824.46 and Invoice No. 12 from Terracon for \$2,361.00; and (iii) to approve the Tax Assessor/Collector's Report.

3. ENGINEER'S REPORT

The Board recognized Mr. Dybala, who then presented the Engineer's Report, a copy of which is on file in the official records of the District, and is excerpted below:

(a) Report on status of projects:

i) Water Plant #2

- Project currently under construction Contractor is currently working on installation of perimeter fence, drainage swales, concrete work, and electrical components.
- Request Board's approval of Pay Estimates No. 11 from B-5 Construction Co. for construction of the project for \$291,824.46.
- Request Board's approval of Invoice No. 12 from Terracon for material testing services for \$2,361.00
- Anticipate construction being completed 3rd Q 2022 (timeline does not account for installation of additional water treatment system, if required)
- District Est. Water Conn. Timeline (FBCFWSD#1 WP#1 Conn. Capacity = 1,875).
 - End of 2022 = 1,825
- ii) Gateway Acres Subdivision Wastewater Collection System
 - Currently working to secure the last two agency signatures (City of Houston and FBC Engineering) needed to advertise the project...anticipate next month to have all approvals
- iii) Fresno Ranchos Subdivision Wastewater Lift Station and Force Main
 - Currently in process of securing approval signatures on the final construction plans from review agencies needed for advertisement of project...anticipate next month to have all approvals
- iv) Gateway Acres Subdivision Wastewater Plumbing Contract
 - Second townhall meeting was conducted on February 24th for the Gateway Acres Central section... a total of 69 applications have been secured so far...the next townhall meeting will be on March 24th for the Gateway Acres West section (area west of the center of Alice St)...afterwards, there will be three remaining townhall meetings in April through June of this year...recommend only allowing 40 applications to be processed at each townhall meeting, which takes around 3 hours to complete
 - Anticipate Gateway Acres Sub WW Collection System project being completed early 2023 and the plumbing contract being completed within 2023

(b) Authorize Engineer to Prepare Plans and Specifications for Water/Wastewater Projects

- no action items
- (c) Report on status of project funding and take necessary action related thereto.

- Project One-Year Warranty Expiration Dates

- 2015 TWDB DFUND Loan...remaining funds will be used for the Water Plant No. 2 project

- <u>4th TWDB DFUND Loan (\$1.745M)</u>...funds will be used to complete the Water Plant No. 2 project

- 2022 TCEQ Loan (\$10.45M) – funds from the loan are needed to fund the completion of a) Gateway Acres

Sub WW Collection System project b) Fresno Ranchos Sub LS and FM project, and c) CoA WWTP Expansion

project

- <u>FBC CDBG Funds</u>...will pursue funding source for future plumbing projects

(d) Projections for District Water and Wastewater Projects

- request Board approval to update information every January and July

(e) Discuss Emergency Preparedness Plan and take any necessary action related thereto

- review EPP in April each year to determine if any updates are required

(f) Status of Non-Residential Applications for Water Service –

Interconnect with FBCMUD23
La Fresno Food Mart
Lou's Back Porch
LT No Limits
Mustang Community Center
MVP Auto Parts (Domestic & FW)
New Quality Life Ministries (Church)
New Quality Life Ministries (Restaurant)
Papa Nick's BBQ Kitchen – Mobile Food Truck
PMC International Tire Shop
Quality Paint and Body (Pecan Street)
Richard Martini-Rental Livestock Pasture
Robbins Nest for Children (Domestic & FW)
St. James Knanaya Church – Fire Tap
St. Peters & St. Pauls Orthodox Church of
Houston
Swingby#3 Gas Station (Domestic & Irrigation)
Teleview Terrace Subdivision Lift Station
Tiny Toes Academy
Tire Shop at 1739A Trammel Fresno
Valero Gas Station
Welcome Foods

Connections Pending:

Processing Application:

St. James Knanaya Church (Ave C)

- completed review of updated information from customer...received comments from EDP, which Jacobs

need to review and respond back to customer

Fresno Food Mart (Trammel Fresno Rd)

- waiting on all required docs to complete application (this is second application from customer as previous application had expired)...application submitted in April 2021

Kingdom Hall of Jehovah Witnesses (East Sycamore St.)

- received application and application fee from customer...request Board's approval to review and process application

Status of Non-Residential Applications for Wastewater Service -

Connected:	
4320 Doreen Avenue (Multi-Family Dwelling)	General Office Space (514 Pecan Street)
293 Teakwood Avenue (Multi-Family Dwelling)	Mustang Comm Center (minus field bathrooms)
297 Teakwood Avenue (Multi-Family Dwelling)	New Quality Life Ministries (Church)
Church of God of Prophecy	New Quality Life Ministries (Restaurant)
First Baptist Church of Fresno	Quality Paint and Body (Pecan Street)
Fresno Volunteer Fire Department	

Connections Pending:	

Processing Application:

(g) Potential Emergency Water Interconnect with BCMUD21

- conducted phone conversation with LJA (Bill Ehler), engineer for BCMUD21, on December 2016 regarding potential emergency water interconnect between our districts
- possible location for interconnect would be at east end of Renfro Burford Road
- BCMUD21 would be interested in pursuing interconnect (50/50 cost split) once FBCFWSD#1 completes its 2nd Water Plant
- (h) Status of New CoA WP CoA anticipates their water plant being completed by 3rd Q 2022 ...once completed, interconnect with CoA will become an emergency water interconnect and the District will owe funds to CoA, per the RFC, for taking back 500 connections worth of water service (plus 125 connections, per the temporary water service agreement)...if it is determined later that there will be a significant delay in the completion of the CoA WP, then the District may want to consider conducting an elevated storage tank waiver application with the TCEQ for additional water connections...need to consider all steps once they complete their WP (pay back CoA, take back 625 connections, discontinue water bills to CoA, close vault to make emergency interconnect, rework RFC into a standard emergency interconnect agreement and a waste disposal agreement)
- (i) Status of CoA WWTP Expansion Project (increasing capacity from 0.675 MGD to 0.95 MGD...the District would be receiving an additional 100,000 GPD of capacity through this expansion)
 - Waiting for results from re-rate study, being performed by CoA, to determine if the RFC's gpd/connection value (currently at 350) can be reduced to 250 or less...if favorable results are not provided to the District by March 31, 2022, then the District's capacity at the WWTP would be equal to 350,000 gpd and the District would be able to provide wastewater service to 1,000 connections

- Also, CoA is contractually obligated to the District to complete the expansion of the WWTP from 0.675 MGD to 0.95 MGD on or before June 2024
- (j) Roadway Widening Projects Within District (which will require utility and service line relocations):
 - <u>South Post Oak Boulevard Widening Project (from W Sycamore to Trammel</u> <u>Fresno Rd):</u>

• Scope – Increased ROW width, with 2 lane road and additional lanes throughout sections, with roadside ditches

\circ Schedule –

- County is currently in process of clearing ROW and acquiring easements
- Road Design Phase current to end of September 2021
- Utility Relocations October 2021 to March 2022
- Road Construction anticipated start April 2022

• Estimated Cost -

- Jacobs and EDP discussed recommended waterline relocations for road widening project...EDP to prepare and present costs to both the District and County for their approval and for cost sharing discussion
- Per communications from County, they will assist financially regarding the relocation of the utilities on a case-by-case basis...initially proposing to fund the relocation of the water mains while the District funds the relocation of the water service lines

FM521 Roadway Widening Project (North of SH6):

 \circ Scope – 4 lane, divided roadway with raised median, curb and gutter, with underground storm sewer lines, side swales, and sidewalk

\circ Schedule –

- 30% Utility Coordination meeting was conducted in November 2020
- 60% Utility Coordination meeting was conducted in September 2021
- 90% Utility Coordination meeting???...waiting for TxDOT to coordinate
- Anticipate 100% completed construction plans by May 2022
- Anticipate coordinating necessary water and wastewater utility relocations by mid-2022
- Anticipate roadway widening project to start construction in 2023

• Estimated Cost-

 In process of reviewing roadway construction plans to determine extent and cost of utility relocations

FM521 Roadway Widening Project (South of SH6):

◦ Scope – 4 lane, divided roadway with raised median, curb and gutter, and side path...proposed detention pond along west side of CoA WWTP and new WWTP entrance roadway

\circ Schedule –

- 30% Utility Coordination meeting was conducted in September 2021
- 60% Utility Coordination meeting???...waiting for TxDOT to coordinate
- Anticipate 100% completed construction plans by March 2022
- Anticipate coordinating necessary wastewater forcemain relocations by mid-2022

Anticipate roadway widening project to start construction in 2023

◦ Estimated Cost –

 Will begin efforts to determine extent and cost for utility relocations once roadway plans are further along (possibly include our relocation work in the roadway plans)

- West Sycamore Road Widening Project:

• **Scope** – Proposed 100' ROW, with 4 lane, divided roadway with raised median, curb and gutter, with underground storm sewer lines, and sidewalk

○ Schedule –

- Received 30% complete roadway plans
- Requested from County overall project schedule and possibility of including utility relocation work within roadway plans...waiting for a response from County

◦ Estimated Cost –

- Requested from County if they would assist financially regarding the relocation of utilities...waiting for a response
- Will begin efforts to determine extent and cost for utility relocations once roadway plans are further along

- Evergreen Road Widening Project (California Rd to Mustang Bayou):

• **Scope** – Proposed 80' ROW, with 2-12' lanes, 6' shoulders, asphalt roadway, with roadside ditches

○Schedule –

• Working on 30% complete roadway plans...no overall schedule provided yet

• Estimated Cost -

• Will begin efforts to determine extent and cost for utility relocations once roadway plans are further along...will ask if utility relocations can be included in roadway plans and if FBC will assist financially

Evergreen Road Widening Project (Mustang Bayou to FM521):

• **Scope** – Proposed 80' ROW, with 2-12' lanes, 6' shoulders, asphalt roadway, with roadside ditches

○ Schedule –

• Working on 30% complete roadway plans...no overall schedule provided yet

\circ Estimated Cost –

 Will begin efforts to determine extent and cost for utility relocations once roadway plans are further along...will ask if utility relocations can be included in roadway plans and if FBC will assist financially

Other Road Widening Projects Within District

oFBC Representative to provide updates at monthly meetings

Upon motion made by Supervisor Casher, seconded by Supervisor Carreon, and after full discussion, the Board voted unanimously to approve (i) the service application for Kingdom Hall of Jehovah Witnesses; and (ii) the Engineer's Report, as presented.

4. OPERATOR'S REPORT/TERMINATION OF SERVICE

Next the Board recognized Ms. Campbell, who submitted to and reviewed with the Board the Operator's Report, a copy of which is on file in the official records of the District.

A. <u>Repairs to Water and Wastewater systems</u>

Ms. Campbell reported substantial system repairs and maintenance as follows:

- Installed 6 residential taps and meters;
- Replaced a leaking service line at 3939 Kansas Street.

Ms. Campbell then updated the Board on the following:

- 1. <u>Booster Pump No. 1:</u> Repairs to booster pump no. 1 have been made, and the pump will be installed by the end of next week.
- 2. <u>South Post Oak Road Widening:</u> EDP was authorized at the January meeting to move forward with relocation of identified interferences along S. Post Oak Road. District representatives have a meeting pending with Commissioner Prestage for a cost sharing agreement.
- 3. <u>FM 521 Road Widening:</u> EDP is working with Jacobs to confirm and quantify potential interferences along FM 521.
- 4. <u>W Sycamore Road Widening:</u> EDP is working with Jacobs to confirm and quantify potential interferences along FM 521.

B. Requests for Water Taps

Ms. Campbell did not report any requests at this time.

C. Delinquent Water Accounts and Service Terminations

Ms. Campbell provided a list of customers that received a delinquent letter by mail and are subject to disconnection of service.

Upon a motion duly made by Supervisor Carreon, seconded by Supervisor Vallejo, and after full discussion, the Board voted unanimously to approve the Operator's Report, the repairs to the water and wastewater system and the termination list and account write-offs.

5. ATTORNEY'S REPORT

The Board recognized Mr. Willis, who presented the Attorney's report as follows:

A. Approval of Minutes

The proposed minutes of the meetings held on February 17, 2022, and February 24, 2022 were presented for approval.

Upon motion duly made by Supervisor Vallejo, seconded by Supervisor Medina, the Board voted unanimously to approve the minutes of the February 17, 2022, and February 24, 2022 minutes, as presented.

B. <u>Regional Facilities Contract</u>

Mr. Willis noted there was no action in connection with the Regional Facilities Contract.

C. Certificate of Unopposed Candidates

Mr. Willis then presented to the Board a Certificate of Unopposed Candidates (the "Certificate"), which certifies that the two candidates for Supervisor are unopposed.

Upon motion duly made by Supervisor Casher, seconded by Supervisor Vallejo, the Board voted unanimously to accept the Certificate.

D. Order Canceling Election and Declaring Unopposed Candidates Elected to Office

Mr. Wills then presented a proposed Order Canceling Election and Declaring Unopposed Candidates Elected to Office (the "Order"). The Board noted that, per the Certificate, Candidates Hamilton and Carreon are unopposed for the May 7, 2022, Supervisors Election. Mr. Willis stated that pursuant to Section 2.053 of the Texas Election Code, as amended, the Board is authorized to cancel the election and declare the unopposed candidates elected to office.

Upon motion duly made by Supervisor Cahser, seconded by Director Vallejo, the Board voted unanimously to adopt the Order, thereby canceling the Supervisors Election called for May 7, 2022, and declaring Paul Hamilton and Rodrigo Carreon elected to the Board for a four (4) year term which expires in May 2026. A copy of the Order is on file in the Official Records of the District.

E. Notice to Sellers and Purchasers

Mr. Willis next presented to the Board an amended Notice to Sellers and Purchasers (the "Notice") in connection with the Bonds that closed earlier in the day. Mr. Willis noted that the Notice is being amended to reference the newly-sold Bonds, and it would be recorded in the Real Property Records of Fort Bend County.

Upon motion duly made by Supervisor Medina, seconded by Supervisor Casher, the Board voted unanimously to approve the Notice, and authorize SK Law to file the Notice in the Real Property Records of Fort Bend County.

F. Rate Order

Mr. Willis presented to the Board an amended Rate Order, clarifying the District's policy on plugging private water wells.

Upon motion duly made by Supervisor Carreon, seconded by Supervisor Vallejo, the Board voted unanimously to approve the amended Rate Order.

6. <u>REGIONAL PLANT COMMITTEE REPORT</u>

The Board next recognized Supervisor Hamilton, who presented the Regional Plant Committee Report.

Ms. Grimes then discussed with the Board a meeting to be held with the City of Arcola concerning amounts due to the District for over-billing, and release of a check to the City of Arcola.

Upon a motion made by Supervisor Casher, seconded by Supervisor Medina, and after full discussion, the Board voted unanimously (i) to approve the Regional Plant Committee Report, and (ii) to authorize Ms. Grimes to release the check to the City of Arcola upon receipt of a check from the City of Arcola for amounts due to the District.

7. HEAR FROM THE PUBLIC.

The Board noted there were no members of the public present who wished to address the Board at this time.

There being no further business to come before the Board, upon a motion duly made and seconded, the Board voted unanimously to adjourn.

[THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK.]

PASSED, ADOPTED, and APPROVED this ______.

Secretary

[SEAL]

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF FORT BEND COUNTY FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT NO. 1

March 24, 2022

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

The Board of Supervisors (the "Board") of Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1 of Fort Bend County, Texas (the "District"), met in special session, open to the public, on March 24, 2022, commencing at 6:00 p.m. at 4521 F.M. 521 North, Fresno, Fort Bend County, Texas, a designated meeting place inside the boundaries of the District, and the roll was called of the duly constituted officers and members of the Board, to wit:

Paul Hamilton Rosa Linda Medina Calvin Casher Rodrigo Carreon Erasto Vallejo President Vice President Secretary Assistant Secretary Assistant Secretary

All members of the Board were present, thus constituting a quorum.

Also present at the meeting were: David Dybala with Jacobs Engineering Group, Inc. ("Jacobs"), the District's Engineer; Breah Campbell, Blanca Garcia, Brian Andrade and Luisa Conde with Environmental Development Partners ("EDP"), the District's Operator; members of the public, the names of whom are on file in the official records of the District; and Michael R. Willis and Ryan LaRue of Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Parker Kahn LLP ("SK Law"), the District's Attorney.

The meeting was called to order and the following business was transacted.

<u>1.</u> HEAR FROM PUBLIC (MATTERS ON THE AGENDA)

The Board noted that there were no members of the public present who wished to address the Board concerning matters on the Agenda.

2. TOWN HALL MEETING

The Board then opened the town hall meeting, and received questions from the public regarding wastewater services to the Gateway Acres (West) subdivision.

There being no further business to come before the Board, upon a motion duly made and seconded, the Board voted unanimously to adjourn.

[THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK.]

PASSED, ADOPTED, and APPROVED this ______.

Secretary

[SEAL]

Fort Bend County Freshwater Supply District 1 Regional Facilities Wastewater Treatment Plant Summary April 21, 2022

The treatment plant operation information was received by Paul Hamilton from John Montergomery with Municipal Operations & Consultants.

WWTP Operations Report:

During the period of February18, 2021 through. March 18, 2022 per the attached MOC monthly report, the WWTP was operating at 37% of the 0.675 MGD permit capacity and was operating within permit parameters. Arcola had 23% inflow and Freshwater-1 had 14% inflow. The plant average daily flow was 251,893 gallons of which Freshwater 1 was 93,579 gallons. During the month total plant inflow (1/31/2022-2/28/2022) was 7,053,000 gallons.

The total rainfall for the period of 1/31/2022-2/28/2022 was 2.00 inches.

WWTP Discharge Monitoring Report:

The February 2022 Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR) did not reflect any parameter exceedances. A copy of the DMR is attached.

Operations Expenses

The WWTP total expenses from Januiary 31, 2022 to March 18, 2022 was \$ 5,035.35. \$1000.00 for MOC monthly services plus \$ 4,035.35 for ancillary supplies and activities. See attached expense sheets, last 4 pages of this report.

Paul Hamilton

FBFWSD1 Supervisor & Treatment Plant Liaison

MUNICIPAL Operations & Consulting, Inc.

MONTHLY OPERATIONS REPORT FOR THE CITY OF ARCOLA

March, 2022

SEWER ONLY BILLED: WATER/SEWER BILLED: VACANTS: TOTAL CONNECTION CO	-	253 611 110 974		Residential: Commercial: 96 Units - Apt Compass Dev		333 92 46 140		
BILLING PERIOD: FWSD 1 - Previous Read Read Date: 3/18/22 Total Gallons Pumped: Water received from FB 14 Water supplied to FB 141: Gallons Billed Leaks and Flushing Pumped vs Billed Notes:	-	.2		Total SFE's: FS #1 Original contra Contract amer Total SFE's av Total SFE's re GPD Per Conr Percentage of	nd. 125 SFE's: /ailable: maining: nection:	611 500 125 625 14 157 38%		
Penalty REVENUE: \$1,565.38	Tap Fee \$0.00	Sewer \$23,386.79	Water \$21,572.35	NFBWA \$19,572.23	TCEQ \$0.00	Misc. \$576.62	Deposit \$837.26	TOTAL \$67,510.63
WASTEWATER TREATME T.C.E.Q. Permit Number: Permit expiration date:		TX0102385 anuary, 2024	Ļ					
Average daily flow Average CBOD Average Total Suspended S Average Ammonia Nitrogen Average PH Average Dissolved Oxygen E. coli Total Rainfall Average daily flow - FS #1 FS #1 Flow Arcola Flow Sewer Treatment plant is cu	Solids I	251,893 2.74 1.46 0.0516 7.21 8.1 1.00 2.00" 93,579 14% 23% 37% of the p		Permitted Daily Permitted CBO Permitted T.S.S Permitted Amm Permitted PH Permitted Disso Permitted E. co	D S. nonia Nitrogen olved Oxygen		675,000 10 15 3 6.00 - 9.00 4.0 126.0	Measured by: gal.per day lbs/day mg/l STD UNIT mg/l mpn/100 ml

Sewer Treatment Plant/Lift Station - Notes

City of Arcola Sewage Treatment Plant

Date Reading x1000 2hr Peak CL2 Res. Mag. Res. Final CL2 Temp SV - 30 Binnket Time Total Used (Inchest 1/31/2021 33550 - 40 2 0.12 - 3 3 5 45 20 0.2 2/1/2022 33556 614 55 2.4 0.11 2.29 3 - 40 20 0.2 2/1/2022 35818 537 559 2.2 0.1 1.88 3 - 10 20 0.2 2/1/2022 35653 3.41 4.1 1.012 1.98 3 - 40 20 0.2 2/16/2022 37542 230 435 2.9 0.11 2.77 3 - 40 20 0.2 2/16/2022 37545 203 332 2.7 0.09 2.61 3 2.5 5 10 2.0 2/11/2022 37561												1	
1/31/2022 33550 40 2 0.12 3 40 20 0.2 2/1/2022 34151 601 60 2.6 0.1 2.5 3 30 5 45 20 2/1/2022 33765 614 55 2.4 0.11 1.22 3 5 40 20 0.2 2/1/2022 33281 537 59 2.2 0.11 1.89 3 30 5 45 20 2/1/2022 36583 341 41 2.1 0.12 1.89 3 40 20 2/ 2/1/2022 36583 341 41 2.1 0.12 1.89 3 40 20 20 2/1/2022 37342 230 45 2.9 0.11 2.79 3 40 20 20 2/11/2022 37545 203 32 2.7 0.09 2.61 3 25 10 20 20 2/13/2022 3866 205 33 2.8 0.11 2.48		Flow	Total Gallons					Sample	%Solids	Sludge	Waste	Bleach	Rainfall
2/1/2022 34151 601 60 2.6 0.1 2.5 3 30 5 45 20 2/1/2022 34765 614 55 2.4 0.11 2.29 3 40 20 2/1/2022 35281 516 58 2.1 0.12 1.88 3 30 5 45 20 2/5/2022 35222 404 55 2 0.11 1.88 3 10 20 2/6/2022 36533 341 41 21 0.12 1.88 3 40 20 2/6/2022 35643 230 45 2.9 0.13 2.77 3 40 20 2/1/2022 37342 230 45 2.9 0.11 2.79 3 40 20 2/1/2022 37342 230 45 2.9 0.11 2.79 3 40 20 2/1/2022 37345 203 32 2.6 0.1 2.8 3 20 20 2/1/2022 37561	Date	Reading	x1000	2hr Peak	CL₂ Res.	Mag. Res.	Final CL ₂	Temp	SV - 30	Blanket	Time	Total Used	(Inches)
2/2/2022 34765 614 55 2.4 0.11 2.29 3 40 20 2/2/2022 35281 516 58 2.1 0.12 1.98 3 30 5 45 20 2/2/2022 35281 516 58 2.1 0.12 1.98 3 10 20 2/2/2022 36282 404 55 2 0.11 1.98 3 10 20 2/2/2022 36693 330 35 2.9 0.13 2.77 3 40 20 2/2/2022 37842 230 445 2.9 0.11 2.79 3 40 20 2/1/2022 37842 230 432 2.9 0.11 2.79 3 40 20 2/1/2022 37845 203 32 2.7 0.09 2.61 3 25 5 10 20 2/1/2022 37861 150 30 2.6 0.12 2.48 3 10 20 2/1/2/2022 38	1/31/2022	33550		40	2	0.12		3			40	20	0.25
2/3/2022 35281 516 58 2.1 0.12 1.98 3 30 5 45 20 2/4/2022 35281 537 59 2.2 0.1 2.1 3 10 20 2/5/2022 36583 341 41 2.1 0.12 1.98 3 40 20 2/6/2022 35683 341 41 2.1 0.12 1.98 3 40 20 2/6/2022 35683 341 41 2.1 0.12 7 3 30 5 45 20 2/8/2022 3712 219 33 2.8 0.11 2.77 3 30 5 45 20 2/10/2022 3745 203 32 2.7 0.09 2.61 3 20 20 21/1/202 37545 20 20 21/1/202 38663 45 20 20 21/1/202 38663 10 20 21/1/202 38663 10 20 21/1/202 38663 10 20 21/1/202 <	2/1/2022	34151	601	60	2.6	0.1	2.5	3	30	5	45	20	2
2/4/2022 35818 537 59 2.2 0.1 2.1 3 10 20 2/5/2022 36222 404 55 2 0.11 1.89 3 10 20 2/6/2022 35663 341 41 2.1 0.12 1.98 3 40 20 2/6/2022 37112 219 31 2.8 0.1 2.77 3 30 5 45 20 2/19/2022 37342 230 45 2.9 0.11 2.79 3 40 20 2/10/202 2/10/2022 37342 230 45 2.9 0.11 2.79 3 40 20 2/10/202 3745 203 32 2.7 0.09 2.61 3 20 20 2/13/202 38298 20 20 2/13/202 38298 20 20 2/13/202 38298 20 20 2/13/202 38298 232 34 2.7 0.1 2.6 3 10 20 2/15/202 20 20 2/15/202 <td>2/2/2022</td> <td>34765</td> <td>614</td> <td>55</td> <td>2.4</td> <td>0.11</td> <td>2.29</td> <td>3</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>40</td> <td>20</td> <td>(</td>	2/2/2022	34765	614	55	2.4	0.11	2.29	3			40	20	(
2/5/2022 36222 404 55 2 0.11 1.89 3 10 20 2/5/2022 36663 341 41 2.1 0.12 1.98 3 40 20 2/6/2022 3712 219 31 2.8 0.11 2.77 3 30 5 45 20 2/9/2022 37342 230 45 2.9 0.11 2.79 3 40 20 2/1/2022 37545 203 32 2.7 0.09 2.61 3 25 5 10 20 2/11/2022 37545 203 2.9 0.1 2.8 3 45 20 2/14/2022 38066 205 33 2.8 0.11 2.69 3 10 20 2/14/2022 38463 165 30 2.7 0.1 2.6 3 10 20 2/14/2022 38463 165 30 2.7 0.1 2.69 3 10 20 2/14/2022 38463 165<	2/3/2022	35281	516	58	2.1	0.12	1.98	3	30	5	45	20	C
2/6/2022 365663 341 41 2.1 0.12 1.98 3 40 20 2/f/2022 36563 330 35 2.9 0.13 2.77 3 40 20 2/g/2022 37112 219 31 2.8 0.1 2.7 3 30 5 45 20 2/g/2022 37342 230 45 2.9 0.11 2.7 3 30 5 45 20 2/g/2022 37342 230 45 2.9 0.11 2.7 3 30 5 45 20 2/1/g/202 37341 166 35 2.6 0.12 2.48 3 20 20 20 2/1/g/202 38666 205 33 2.8 0.11 2.6 3 10 20 2/1/g/202 38663 165 30 2.6 0.12 2.48 3 30 5 40 20 2/1/g/2021 38606 102 30 2.1 0.1 2.4 3	2/4/2022	35818	537	59	2.2	0.1	2.1	3			10	20	C
2/7/202 36893 330 35 2.9 0.13 2.77 3 40 20 2/8/2022 37142 219 31 2.8 0.1 2.77 3 30 5 45 20 2/9/2022 37342 230 45 2.7 0.09 2.61 3 25 5 10 20 2/1/2022 37545 203 32 2.7 0.09 2.61 3 25 5 10 20 2/1/2022 37661 150 30 2.6 0.12 2.48 3 20 20 2/1/2/202 38066 205 33 2.8 0.11 2.69 3 10 20 2/1/2/202 2/14/2022 38463 165 30 2.6 0.12 2.48 3 30 5 40 20 2/1/2/202 2/16/2022 38804 172 35 2.4 0.09 2.31 3 20 20 2/1/2/202 39370 157 35 2.4 0.11 2.9 <t< td=""><td>2/5/2022</td><td>36222</td><td>404</td><td>55</td><td>2</td><td>0.11</td><td>1.89</td><td>3</td><td></td><td></td><td>10</td><td>20</td><td>C</td></t<>	2/5/2022	36222	404	55	2	0.11	1.89	3			10	20	C
2/8/2022 37112 219 31 2.8 0.1 2.7 3 30 5 45 20 2/9/2022 37545 203 32 2.9 0.11 2.79 3 40 20 2/10/2022 37545 203 32 2.6 0.12 2.48 3 45 20 2/11/2022 37711 166 35 2.6 0.12 2.48 3 45 20 2/12/2022 37661 150 30 2.9 0.1 2.8 3 20 20 2/14/2022 38066 205 33 2.1 2.6 3 10 20 2/16/2022 38632 165 30 2.6 0.12 2.48 3 30 5 40 20 2/16/2022 38632 169 45 2.5 0.1 2.4 3 30 5 00 20 2/18/2022 38636 102 30 2.1 0.11 1.99 3 40 20 2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/	2/6/2022	36563	341	41	2.1	0.12	1.98	3			40	20	C
2/9/2022 37342 230 45 2.9 0.11 2.79 3 40 20 2/10/2022 37544 203 32 2.7 0.09 2.61 3 25 5 10 20 2/12/2022 37761 166 35 2.6 0.12 2.48 3 45 20 2/12/2022 37861 150 30 2.9 0.1 2.8 3 20 20 2/14/2022 38266 205 33 2.8 0.11 2.66 3 10 20 2/14/2022 38463 165 30 2.6 0.12 2.48 3 30 5 40 20 2/15/2022 38463 165 30 2.6 0.12 2.48 3 30 5 40 20 2/16/2022 38604 172 35 2.4 0.09 2.31 3 28 5 50 20 2/18/2022 39806 154 35 2.3 0.12 2.18 3 10	2/7/2022	36893	330	35	2.9	0.13	2.77	3			40	20	C
2/10/2022 37545 203 32 2.7 0.09 2.61 3 25 5 10 20 2/11/2022 37761 166 35 2.6 0.12 2.44 3 45 20 2/11/2022 37861 150 30 2.9 0.1 2.8 3 20 20 2/13/2022 38066 205 33 2.8 0.11 2.69 3 10 20 2/14/2022 38463 165 30 2.6 0.12 2.48 3 30 5 40 20 2/16/2022 38804 172 35 2.4 0.09 2.31 3 28 5 50 20 2/16/2022 38906 162 30 2.1 0.11 1.99 3 0 20 20 2/19/2022 39060 154 35 2.3 0.12 2.18 3 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 </td <td>2/8/2022</td> <td>37112</td> <td>219</td> <td>31</td> <td>2.8</td> <td>0.1</td> <td>2.7</td> <td>3</td> <td>30</td> <td>5</td> <td>45</td> <td>20</td> <td>C</td>	2/8/2022	37112	219	31	2.8	0.1	2.7	3	30	5	45	20	C
2/11/2022 37711 166 35 2.6 0.12 2.48 3 45 20 2/12/2022 37861 150 30 2.9 0.1 2.8 3 20 20 2/12/2022 38066 205 33 2.8 0.11 2.69 3 10 20 2/14/2022 38298 232 34 2.7 0.1 2.6 3 10 20 2/15/2022 38632 169 45 2.5 0.1 2.4 3 30 5 40 20 2/16/2023 38632 169 45 2.5 0.1 2.4 3 0 20 20 2/18/2022 38906 102 30 2.1 0.11 1.99 3 0 20	2/9/2022	37342	230	45	2.9	0.11	2.79	3			40	20	C
2/12/2022 37861 150 30 2.9 0.1 2.8 3 20 20 2/13/2022 38066 205 33 2.8 0.11 2.69 3 10 20 2/13/2022 38298 232 34 2.7 0.1 2.6 3 10 20 2/15/2022 38632 165 30 2.6 0.12 2.48 3 30 5 40 20 2/16/2022 38632 169 45 2.5 0.1 2.4 3 28 5 50 20 2/16/2022 38604 172 35 2.4 0.09 2.31 3 28 5 50 20 2/18/2022 38906 102 30 2.1 0.11 2.9 3 0 20 20 20 21 20 20 21 20 20 21 20 20 21 20 20 21 20 20 21 20 20 21 20 20 20 21	2/10/2022	37545	203	32	2.7	0.09	2.61	3	25	5	10	20	C
2/13/202 38066 205 33 2.8 0.11 2.69 3 10 20 2/14/2022 38288 232 34 2.7 0.1 2.6 3 10 20 2/14/2022 38463 165 30 2.6 0.12 2.48 3 30 5 40 20 2/15/2022 38632 169 45 2.5 0.1 2.4 3 30 5 40 20 2/17/2022 38604 172 35 2.4 0.09 2.31 3 28 5 50 20 2/18/2022 38906 102 30 2.1 0.11 1.99 3 0 20 20 2/20/202 39213 153 32 2.1 0.11 2.9 3 10 20 20 2/21/2022 39370 157 35 2.4 0.11 2.29 3 10 20 20 2/2/2/202 20 2/2/2/202 33.1 45 20 2/2/2/202 2/2/2/202 <	2/11/2022	37711	166	35	2.6	0.12	2.48	3			45	20	C
2/14/2022 38298 232 34 2.7 0.1 2.6 3 10 20 2/15/2022 38632 165 30 2.6 0.12 2.48 3 30 5 40 20 2/15/2022 38632 169 45 2.5 0.1 2.4 3 45 20 2/17/2022 38804 172 35 2.4 0.09 2.31 3 28 5 50 20 2/18/2022 38906 102 30 2.1 0.11 1.99 3 0 20 20 2/20/2023 39213 153 32 2.1 0.1 2 3 10 20 20 2/21/2022 39370 157 35 2.4 0.11 2.29 3 10 20 20 2/21/2022 39374 185 35 0.25 0.12 2.38 3.1 45 20 2/2/2/2/2/2 25/202 20 2/2/2/2/2/2 20 2/2/2/2/2/2 2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/	2/12/2022	37861	150	30	2.9	0.1	2.8	3			20	20	C
2/14/2022 38298 232 34 2.7 0.1 2.6 3 10 20 2/15/2022 38632 165 30 2.6 0.12 2.48 3 30 5 40 20 2/15/2022 38632 169 45 2.5 0.1 2.4 3 45 20 2/17/2022 38804 172 35 2.4 0.09 2.31 3 28 5 50 20 2/18/2022 38906 102 30 2.1 0.11 1.99 3 0 20 20 2/20/2023 39213 153 32 2.1 0.1 2 3 10 20 20 2/21/2022 39370 157 35 2.4 0.11 2.29 3 10 20 20 2/21/2022 39374 185 35 0.25 0.12 2.38 3.1 45 20 2/2/2/2/2/2 25/202 20 2/2/2/2/2/2 20 2/2/2/2/2/2 2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/	2/13/2022	38066	205	33	2.8	0.11	2.69	3			10	20	(
2/15/2022 38463 165 30 2.6 0.12 2.48 3 30 5 40 20 2/16/2022 38632 169 45 2.5 0.1 2.4 3 45 20 2/17/2022 38604 172 35 2.4 0.09 2.31 3 28 5 50 20 2/18/2022 38906 102 30 2.1 0.11 1.99 3 0 20 20 2/19/2022 39906 154 35 2.3 0.12 2.18 3 40 21/21/20/20 3971 10 20 20 </td <td>2/14/2022</td> <td>38298</td> <td>232</td> <td>34</td> <td>2.7</td> <td>0.1</td> <td>2.6</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>10</td> <td>20</td> <td>(</td>	2/14/2022	38298	232	34	2.7	0.1	2.6				10	20	(
2/16/2022 38632 169 45 2.5 0.1 2.4 3 45 20 2/17/2022 38804 172 35 2.4 0.09 2.31 3 28 5 50 20 2/18/2022 38804 102 30 2.1 0.11 1.99 3 0 20 20 2/19/2022 39060 154 35 2.3 0.12 2.18 3 00 20 20 2/20/2023 39213 153 32 2.1 0.1 2 3 20 21 20 20 21 20 20 21 21 20		38463	165	30	2.6	0.12	2.48	3	30	5	40	20	(
2/17/2022 38804 172 35 2.4 0.09 2.31 3 28 5 50 20 2/18/2022 38906 102 30 2.1 0.11 1.99 3 0 20 2/19/2022 39906 154 35 2.3 0.12 2.18 3 40 20 2/20/2023 39213 153 32 2.1 0.1 2 3 20 20 2/21/2022 39370 157 35 2.4 0.11 2.29 3 10 20 2/22/2022 39529 159 33 2.6 0.1 2.5 3.1 30 5 10 20 2/24/2022 39956 182 32 3.5 0.11 3.39 3.1 29 5 50 20 2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/		38632	169	45	2.5	0.1	2.4	3			45	20	(
2/18/2022 38906 102 30 2.1 0.11 1.99 3 0 20 2/19/2022 39060 154 35 2.3 0.12 2.18 3 40 20 2/20/2022 39213 153 32 2.1 0.1 2 3 20 20 2/21/2022 39370 157 35 2.4 0.11 2.29 3 10 20 2/21/2022 39370 157 35 2.4 0.11 2.9 3 10 20 2/21/2022 39529 159 33 2.6 0.1 2.5 3.1 30 5 10 20 2/24/2022 39896 182 32 3.5 0.11 3.39 3.1 29 5 50 20 2/25/2022 40076 180 30 3.1 0.13 2.97 3.1 10 20 20 2/2/26/202 400603 213 31 3 1.1 2.0 20 20 2/2/26/202 40030 13			172	35	2.4	0.09	2.31	3	28	5	50	20	(
2/20/202 39213 153 32 2.1 0.1 2 3 20 20 2/21/2022 39370 157 35 2.4 0.11 2.29 3 10 20 2/22/2022 39529 159 33 2.6 0.1 2.5 3.1 30 5 10 20 2/22/2022 39529 159 33 2.6 0.1 2.5 3.1 30 5 10 20 2/23/2022 39514 185 35 2.5 0.12 2.38 3.1 45 20 2/24/2022 39896 182 32 3.5 0.11 3.39 3.1 29 5 50 20 2/25/2022 40076 180 30 3.1 0.13 2.97 3.1 10 20 22 2/27/2022 40390 166 30 3.1 0.1 3 3.1 40 20 20 20 2/28/2022 40603 213 31 3 0.11 2.89 3.1 </td <td></td> <td>38906</td> <td>102</td> <td>30</td> <td>2.1</td> <td>0.11</td> <td>1.99</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>20</td> <td>(</td>		38906	102	30	2.1	0.11	1.99				0	20	(
2/21/2022 39370 157 35 2.4 0.11 2.29 3 10 20 2/22/2022 39529 159 33 2.6 0.1 2.5 3.1 30 5 10 20 2/23/2022 39714 185 35 2.5 0.12 2.38 3.1 45 20 2/24/2022 39896 182 32 3.5 0.11 3.39 3.1 29 5 50 20 2/25/2022 40076 180 30 3.1 0.13 2.97 3.1 10 20 2/26/2022 40224 148 35 3.4 0.12 3.28 3.1 25 20 2/27/2022 40390 166 30 3.1 0.1 3 3.1 20 20 2/28/2022 40603 213 31 3 0.11 2.89 3.1 20 20 2/28/2022 40603 213 31 3 0.11 2.89 3.1 20 20 20	2/19/2022	39060	154	35	2.3	0.12	2.18	3			40	20	(
2/22/2022 39529 159 33 2.6 0.1 2.5 3.1 30 5 10 20 2/23/2022 39714 185 35 2.5 0.12 2.38 3.1 45 20 2/24/2022 39896 182 32 3.5 0.11 3.39 3.1 29 5 50 20 2/24/2022 39896 182 32 3.5 0.11 3.39 3.1 29 5 50 20 2/25/2022 40076 180 30 3.1 0.13 2.97 3.1 10 20 22 2/26/2022 40224 148 35 3.4 0.12 3.28 3.1 25 20 2/27/2022 40603 213 31 3 0.11 2.89 3.1 20 20 2/28/2022 40603 213 31 3 0.11 2.89 3.1 20 20 2/28/2022 40603 251,893 37% Max. Cl ₂ 3.39 Total CL ₂ : 58	2/20/2022	39213	153	32	2.1	0.1	2	3			20	20	0
2/22/2022 39529 159 33 2.6 0.1 2.5 3.1 30 5 10 20 2/23/2022 39714 185 35 2.5 0.12 2.38 3.1 45 20 2/24/2022 39896 182 32 3.5 0.11 3.39 3.1 29 5 50 20 2/25/2022 40076 180 30 3.1 0.13 2.97 3.1 10 20 2/26/2022 40224 148 35 3.4 0.12 3.28 3.1 25 20 2/27/2022 40390 166 30 3.1 0.1 3 3.1 40 20 2/28/2022 40603 213 31 3 0.11 2.89 3.1 20 20 2/28/2022 40603 213 31 3 0.11 2.89 3.1 20 20 2/28/2022 40603 251,893 37% Max. Cl ₂ 3.39 Total CL ₂ : 58 Daily Avgerage <t< td=""><td></td><td>39370</td><td>157</td><td></td><td>2.4</td><td>0.11</td><td>2.29</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>10</td><td>20</td><td>(</td></t<>		39370	157		2.4	0.11	2.29				10	20	(
2/23/2022 39714 185 35 2.5 0.12 2.38 3.1 45 20 2/24/2022 39896 182 32 3.5 0.11 3.39 3.1 29 5 50 20 2/25/2022 40076 180 30 3.1 0.13 2.97 3.1 10 20 2/26/2022 40224 148 35 3.4 0.12 3.28 3.1 25 20 2/27/2022 40390 166 30 3.1 0.1 3 3.1 40 20 2/28/2022 40603 213 31 3 0.11 2.89 3.1 20 20 2/28/2022 40603 213 31 3 0.11 2.89 3.1 20 20 2/28/2022 40603 213 31 3 0.11 2.89 3.1 20 20 Cal Flow Gallons 7,053,000 251,893 37% Max. Cl ₂ 3.39 Total CL ₂ : 58 Daily Peak Flow 675,000 <t< td=""><td></td><td>39529</td><td>159</td><td>33</td><td>2.6</td><td>0.1</td><td>2.5</td><td>3.1</td><td>30</td><td>5</td><td>10</td><td>20</td><td>(</td></t<>		39529	159	33	2.6	0.1	2.5	3.1	30	5	10	20	(
2/25/2022 40076 180 30 3.1 0.13 2.97 3.1 10 20 2/25/2022 40224 148 35 3.4 0.12 3.28 3.1 10 20 2/26/2022 40390 166 30 3.1 0.1 3 3.1 40 20 2/27/2022 40390 166 30 3.1 0.1 3 3.1 40 20 2/28/2022 40603 213 31 3 0.11 2.89 3.1 40 20 2/28/2022 40603 213 31 3 0.11 2.89 3.1 20 20 2/28/2022 40603 213 31 3 0.11 2.89 3.1 20 20 2/28/2022 40603 213 31 3 0.11 2.89 3.1 20 20 201 9 7053,000 Min. Cl ₂ 1.89 Total CL ₂ : 58 Daily Avgerage 675,000 251,893 37% Max. Cl ₂ 3.39		39714	185	35	2.5	0.12	2.38	3.1			45	20	C
2/25/2022 40076 180 30 3.1 0.13 2.97 3.1 10 20 2/26/2022 40224 148 35 3.4 0.12 3.28 3.1 25 20 2/27/2022 40390 166 30 3.1 0.1 3 3.1 40 20 2/28/2022 40603 213 31 3 0.11 2.89 3.1 20 20 2/28/2022 40603 213 31 3 0.11 2.89 3.1 20 20 2/28/2022 40603 213 31 3 0.11 2.89 3.1 20 20 2/28/2022 40603 213 31 3 0.11 2.89 3.1 20 20 2/28/2022 40603 213 31 3 0.11 2.89 3.1 20 20 Classing Avgerage 675,000 251,893 37% Max. Cl ₂ 3.39 Total CL ₂ : 58 Daily Avgerage 675,000 251,893 37% <	2/24/2022	39896	182	32	3.5	0.11	3.39	3.1	29	5	50	20	C
2/26/2022 40224 148 35 3.4 0.12 3.28 3.1 25 20 2/27/2022 40390 166 30 3.1 0.1 3 3.1 40 20 2/28/2022 40603 213 31 3 0.11 2.89 3.1 20 20 2/28/2022 40603 213 31 3 0.11 2.89 3.1 20 20 2/28/2022 40603 213 31 3 0.11 2.89 3.1 20 20 2/28/2022 40603 213 31 3 0.11 2.89 3.1 20 20 2/28/2022 40603 213 31 3 0.11 2.89 3.1 20 20 2/28/2022 40603 213 31 3 0.11 2.89 3.1 20 20 Classing Color 7,053,000 Min. Cl ₂ 1.89 Total CL ₂ : 58 Daily Avgerage 675,000 251,893 37% Max. Cl ₂ 3.39		40076	180	30	3.1	0.13	2.97	3.1			10	20	C
2/27/2022 40390 166 30 3.1 0.1 3 3.1 40 20 2/28/2022 40603 213 31 3 0.11 2.89 3.1 20 20 2/28/2022 40603 213 31 3 0.11 2.89 3.1 20 20 2/28/2022 40603 213 31 3 0.11 2.89 3.1 20 20 2/28/2022 40603 213 31 3 0.11 2.89 3.1 20 20 2/28/2022 40603 213 31 3 0.11 2.89 3.1 20 20 2/28/2022 40603 213 31 3 0.11 2.89 3.1 3 0.11 3 3.1 3 0.11 3 3.1 3 3.1 3 3.1 3 3.1 3 3.1 3 3.1 3 3.1 3 3.1 3 3.1 3 3.1 3 3.1 3 3.1 3 3 <t< td=""><td></td><td>40224</td><td>148</td><td>35</td><td>3.4</td><td>0.12</td><td>3.28</td><td>3.1</td><td></td><td></td><td>25</td><td>20</td><td>(</td></t<>		40224	148	35	3.4	0.12	3.28	3.1			25	20	(
2/28/2022 40603 213 31 3 0.11 2.89 3.1 20 20 Image: Constraint of the state of	2/27/2022	40390	166	30	3.1	0.1	3				40	20	C
Permit Monthly Data Fotal Flow Gallons 7,053,000 Daily Avgerage 675,000 Daily Avgerage 675,000 Daily Peak Flow 614,000 2 Hour Peak in GPM 1389 1389 625 James Durgens Supervisor Signature		40603	213			0.11	2.89						C
Total Flow Gallons 7,053,000 Min. Cl ₂ 1.89 Total CL ₂ : 58 Daily Avgerage 675,000 251,893 37% Max. Cl ₂ 3.39 Total Daily Avg CL ₂ : 2 Daily Peak Flow 614,000 2/2/2022 CL ₂ : 2 2 P Hour Peak in GPM 1389 625 45% Total Rainfall: 2.0 Supervising Operator:													
Total Flow Gallons 7,053,000 Min. Cl ₂ 1.89 Total CL ₂ : 58 Daily Avgerage 675,000 251,893 37% Max. Cl ₂ 3.39 Total Daily Avg CL ₂ : 2 Daily Peak Flow 614,000 2/2/2022 CL ₂ : 2 P. Hour Peak in GPM 1389 625 45% Total Rainfall: 2.0 Supervising Operator:													
Total Flow Gallons 7,053,000 Min. Cl ₂ 1.89 Total CL ₂ : 58 Daily Avgerage 675,000 251,893 37% Max. Cl ₂ 3.39 Total Daily Avg CL ₂ : 2 Daily Peak Flow 614,000 2/2/2022 CL ₂ : 2 P. Hour Peak in GPM 1389 625 45% Total Rainfall: 2.0 Supervising Operator:													
Daily Avgerage 675,000 251,893 37% Max. Cl ₂ 3.39 Total Daily Avg CL ₂ : 2 Daily Peak Flow 614,000 2/2/2022 CL ₂ : 2 CL ₂ : 2 Peak in GPM 1389 625 45% Total Rainfall: 2.0 Supervising Operator:	otal Flow G	allons	Permit				Min. Cla	1.89				Total CL.:	580
Daily Peak Flow 614,000 2/2/2022 CL2: 2 Peak in GPM 1389 625 45% Total Rainfall: 2.0 Supervising Operator:	Daily Avgerage		675.000		37%		-				То	-	
Peak in GPM 1389 625 45% Total Rainfall: 2.0 Supervising Operator:		•	,-••	,									20
	-									Т	otal Rainfall:	2.00	
Supervisor License #: WW0061603 (B) Date:	Supervising C	Operator:		Jam	es Durgens				Superviso	r Signatur			
	Supervisor License #:			WW	0061603 (B)				Date:				

312 Spring Hill Dr. #100

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

🛯 Edit DMR

Collapse Header				
Permit				
Permit ID:	TX0102385		Major:	
Permittee:	ARCOLA, CITY OF		Permittee Address:	13222 HWY 6
Facility:	CITY OF ARCOLA WWTP		Facility Location:	ARCOLA, TX 77583 5925 FM 521
				ARCOLA, TX 77583
Permitted Feature:	001 - External Outfall		Discharge:	A - DOMESTIC FACILITY - 001
Report Dates & Status				
Monitoring Period:	From 02/01/22 to 02/28/22		DMR Due Date:	03/20/22
Status:	NetDMR Validated			
Principal Executive Officer				
First Name:			Last Name:	
Title:			Telephone:	
No Data Indicator (NODI)				
Form NODI:		•		

F	Parameter	NODI	Qu	antity or Loading			Quality or Concentration				Freq. of	Smpl.
Code 🔺	Name		Value 1	Value 2	Units	Value 1	Value 2	Value 3	Units	Ex.	Analysis	Туре
00300 1 - Effluer	Oxygen, dissolved [DO]	Smpl.				= 🗸 8.1			mg/L 🗸	0	01/07 🗸	GR ¥
Season: 0		Req.				>=4.0 Monthly Minimum			Milligrams per Liter		Weekly	GRAB
NODI:	~	NODI				~						
00400 1 - Effluer	pH nt Gross	Smpl.				= • 7.21		= • 7.66	SU 🗸	0	01/07 🗸	GR ¥
Season: 0)	Req.				>=6.0 Minimum		<=9.0 Maximum	Standard Units		Twice Per Month	GRAB
NODI:	~	NODI				~						
00530 1 - Effluer	Solids, total suspended	Smpl.	< 🗸 2.89		Ib/d 🗸		< V 1.46	= 🖌 1.79	mg/L V	0	01/07 🗸	CS 🗸
Season: 0)	Req.	<=84.0 Daily Average		Pounds per Day		<=15.0 Daily Average	<=40.0 Daily Maximum	Milligrams per Liter		Weekly	COMPOS
NODI:	~	NODI	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				~	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
00610 1 - Effluer	Nitrogen, ammonia total [as N] nt Gross	Smpl.	< v]0.104		□b/d ►		< v 0.0516	= 🗸 0.0563	^{mg/L} Pag	e 5	51/07 ~	CS 🗸

P	Parameter	NODI	Qu	uantity or Loading			Quality or Concent	tration		# of	Freq. of	Smpl.
Code 🔺	Name		Value 1 Value 2 Units Value 1 Value 2 Value 3 Units			Ex.	Analysis	Туре				
Season: 0)	Req.	<=17.0 Daily Average		Pounds per Day		<=3.0 Daily Average	<=10.0 Daily Maximum	Milligrams per Liter		Weekly	COMPOS
NODI:	~	NODI	~				~	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
50050	Flow, in conduit or thru treatment plant	Smpl.	= 🗸 0.251893	= 🗸 0.614	MGD V					0	99/99 🗸	TM 🗸
1 - Effluer	nt Gross											
Season: 0)	Req.	<=0.675 Daily Average	Req Mon Daily Maximum	Million Gallons per Day						Continuous	TOTALZ
NODI:	♥	NODI	~	~								
50060 1 - Effluer	Chlorine, total residual nt Gross	Smpl.				= ¥1.89		= 💙 3.39	mg/L V	0	01/01 🗸	GR 🗸
Season: 0		Req.				>=1.0 Monthly Minimum		<=4.0 Monthly Maximum	Milligrams per Liter		Daily	GRAB
NODI:	~	NODI				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
51040 1 - Effluer	E. coli nt Gross	Smpl.					< 🗸 1.0	< 💙 1.0	MPN/100mL V	0	02/30 🗸	GR 🗸
Season: 0)	Req.					<=126.0 Daily Average	<=399.0 Daily Maximum	Most Probable Number (MPN) per 100ml		Twice Per Month	GRAB
NODI:	~]	NODI						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
70295	Solids, total dissolved	Smpl.	= 🗸 1220.0		Ib/d V		= 🖌 691.0	= 🖌 846.0	mg/L 🗸	0	01/07 🗸	CS ¥
1 - Effluer Season: 0		Req.	Req Mon Daily Average		Pounds per Day		Req Mon Daily Average	Req Mon Daily Maximum	Milligrams per Liter		Weekly	COMPOS
NODI:	~	NODI	~				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
80082	BOD, carbonaceous [5 day, 20 C]	Smpl.	= 🗸 5.33		Ib/d V		= 🗸 2.74	= 🗸 3.35	mg/L 🗸	0	01/07 🗸	CS 🗸
1 - Effluer	nt Gross											
Season: 0)	Req.	<=56.0 Daily Average		Pounds per Day		<=10.0 Daily Average	<=25.0 Daily Maximum	Milligrams per Liter		Weekly	COMPOS
NODI:	•	NODI	•				~	~				

Edit Check Errors

No results.

DMR Comments

INTERIN II PHASE EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 11, 2019 AND LASTING THROUTH COMPLETION OF EXPANSION TO THE 0.95 MGD FACILITY.

Comments

Attachments

No results.



27316 Spectrum Way Oak Ridge, TX 77385 Phone: (281) 367-5511 Fax: (281) 367-5517

1825 N Mason Rd Katy, TX 77449 Phone: (281) 347-8686

City of Arcola Bookkeeper Invoice Log (SP)

March 2022

Invoice Date	Invoice #	Vendor	Service/Mdse.	Used At	Inv	oice Total
1/6/2022	41634	Chlorinator Maintenance	Repairs/Maintenance	SP	\$	495.94
3/8/2022	2201354	NWDLS	Lab Fees	SP	\$	756.00
3/18/2022	226832	BMI	Sludge Haul	SP	\$	5,684.25
4/1/2022	IN-10276	Municipal Operations & Consulting, Inc.	Wastewater Operations	SP	\$	4,035.35

CHLORINATOR MAINT.CO., INC.

P. O. Box 1313 PASADENA, TEXAS 77501 phone (713) 472-1201 fax (713) 472-7717

INVOICE

80.00

85.00

0.58

25.00

11.50

80.00

340.00

39.44

				DATE	INVOICE #
				1/6/2022	41634
		SHIP TO			
		City of Arcola Keith 936-217-041	8 1/5/22		
TERMS	SHIP VIA	PLUS TAX	TAX	EXEMPT	TAXES DIRECT
Net 30	Our service			yes	
	DESC	RIPTION		PRICE	AMOUNT
		fix leak, tank is now	empty		
	ions socket			25.00	
1/2x2	" reducer bushing x	tocket xsocket		11.50	11.50

RECEIVED By Brittany at 1:43 pm, 3/18/22

4	LABOR

1 2" unions

1 1/2" BALL VAL

1 1/2X2

QTY

68 MILEAGE

BILL TO

Municipal Operations Co. P. O. Box 1689 Accounts Payable Spring, Texas 77383

P.O. NO.

66122

ITEM

It's been a pleasure working with you!

Total

\$495.94

Page 58

PVC BALL VALVE

Total Parts, labor and mileage 495.94

Total Parts116.60 LABOR

MILEAGE

Tax Exempt Thanks for the Order



INVOICE

North Water District Laboratory Services, Inc. 130 South Trade Center Parkway Conroe, TX 77385

Date	Invoice No.
03/08/2022	2201354-Municipal
	Operations and
PO Number:	Consulting
Terms:	30.00
Remit Due Date:	03/03/2022
Page:	Page 1 of 1

Invoice To: Accounts Payable Municipal Operations and Consulting 27316 Spectrum Way Oak Ridge, TX 77385

Samples Received from: 02/03/2022 through 02/25/2022

Project:	City of Arcola - Non Potable - Weekly Thurs, City of Arcola - Non Potable - Bi Monthly 1, City of Arcola - Non
	Potable - Weekly - Fri, City of Arcola - Non Potable - Bi Monthly 2, City of Arcola - Fees
Project Manager:	Deena Higginbotham
Project Number:	387
Work Order(s):	22B0210, 22B0211, 22B0212, 22B0213, 22B1277, 22B2266, 22B3081, 22B3790, 22B4207

Analysis/Description	Matrix	Qty	Unit Cost	Extended Cost
CBOD-5210	Aqueous	4	\$26.00	\$104.00
DMR Flows	Aqueous	4	\$0.00	\$0.00
DO Field	Aqueous	4	\$10.00	\$40.00
MLSS-2540	Aqueous	2	\$22.00	\$44.00
NELAP Admin Fee	Aqueous	1	\$15.00	\$15.00
netDMR EDD Upload and Final Report	Aqueous	1	\$25.00	\$25.00
NH3-N SEAL-350.1	Aqueous	4	\$22.00	\$88.00
pH Field	Aqueous	4	\$10.00	\$40.00
TC EC-9223	Aqueous	2	\$50.00	\$100.00
TDS-160.1	Aqueous	4	\$22.00	\$88.00
TSS-2540	Aqueous	4	\$22.00	\$88.00
VSS-160.4	Aqueous	2	\$22.00	\$44.00
Weekday Collection	Aqueous	4	\$20.00	\$80.00

Invoice Total: \$756.00

Thank you for being our customer! Don't forget, NWDLS is accredited to do bio-monitoring.

Remit To: Accounts Receivable North Water District Laboratory Services, Inc. 130 South Trade Center Parkway Conroe, TX 77385 Tel: 936 321 6060

Thank you for being our customer! Don't forget, NWDLS is accredited to do bio-monitoring. Page 59 BMI - Biosolids Management a division of K-3 Resources, LP P.O. Box 2236 Alvin, TX 77512

(281) 375-5778

BILL TO

Municipal Operations & Consulting City of Arcola P.O. Box 1689 Spring, TX 77383-1689

			P.O. NO.	TERMS	PLA	NT
				Net 30	ARC	OLA
Date	Manifest		Description	QTY/HRS	Rate	Amount
3/8/2022 3/9/2022	288102 288103 288104 288106 289277 288754 288755 288756 289276 289278 289279	Liqu Liqu Liqu Liqu Liqu Liqu Liqu Liqu	uid Haul - Lime Stabilized uid Haul - Lime Stabi	ill	0.075 0.075 0.075 0.075 0.075 0.075 0.075 0.075 0.075 0.075	487.50 487.50 487.50 487.50 487.50 487.50 487.50 487.50 487.50 321.75
	•			Total	•	\$5,684.25



Invoice

DATE	INVOICE NO.
3/18/2022	226832

SEND PAYMENT TO

K-3 Resources, LP P.O. Box 2236 Alvin, Texas 77512

		Wastewater Plant					
01/31	5925 FM 521	Cleaned and pulled rags from air basins.	Foreman	1.0	\$ 40.00	\$ 40.00	
			Utility Truck	1.0	\$ 22.00	\$ 22.00	\$ 62.00
01/31	5925 FM 521	Met with contractor at facility regarding clarifier rake.	Supervisor	1.5	\$ 50.00	\$ 75.00	
			Utility Truck	1.5	\$ 22.00	\$ 33.00	\$ 108.00
02/01	5925 FM 521	Generator running test and checked fuel levels.	Foreman	0.5	\$ 40.00	\$ 20.00	
			Utility Truck	0.5	\$ 22.00	\$ 11.00	\$ 31.00
02/03	5925 FM 521	Cleaned contact chamber.	Foreman	1.0	\$ 40.00	\$ 40.00	
			Utility Truck	1.0	\$ 22.00	\$ 22.00	\$ 62.00
02/04	5925 FM 521	Swept and cleaned facility.	Foreman	0.5	\$ 40.00	\$ 20.00	
			Utility Truck	0.5	\$ 22.00	\$ 11.00	\$ 31.00
						<u> </u>	

Page 61

Date	Service Location	Work Description	Μ	Job Total			
			Labor/Equip	Qty	Rate	Amount	
02/04	5925 FM 521	Cleaned clarifier #1.	Skilled Laborer	1.5	\$ 30.00	\$ 45.00	
			Utility Truck	1.5	\$ 22.00	\$ 33.00	\$ 78.00
02/04	5925 FM 521	Checked facility due to over night freeze.	Supervisor	2.0	\$ 50.00	\$ 100.00	
			Utility Truck	2.0	\$ 22.00	\$ 44.00	\$ 144.00
02/07	5925 FM 521	Performed hazard assessment for confined spaces. Cataloged, surveyed, inventoried and posted signage as needed.	Compliance Level II	0.5	\$ 65.00	\$ 32.50	
			Utility Truck Materials	0.5	\$ 22.00	\$ 11.00 \$ 12.85	\$ 56.35
02/08	5925 FM 521	Generator running test and checked fuel levels.	Foreman	0.5	\$ 40.00	\$ 20.00	
			Utility Truck	0.5	\$ 22.00	\$ 11.00	\$ 31.00
02/09	5925 FM 521	Purchased materials for facility use; battery pack.	Foreman	0.5	\$ 40.00	\$ 20.00	
			Utility Truck Materials	0.5	\$ 22.00	\$ 11.00 \$ 11.77	\$ 42.77
02/09	5925 FM 521	Performed preventative maintenance oil change on generator.	Skilled Laborer	4.0	\$ 30.00	\$ 120.00	
			Utility Truck Materials	4.0	\$ 22.00	\$ 88.00 \$ 220.00	\$ 428.00
02/09	5925 FM 521	Disposed of oil and containers from oil change and recycled oil filter.	Skilled Laborer	2.0	\$ 30.00	\$ 60.00	
			Utility Truck	2.0	\$ 22.00	\$ 44.00	\$ 104.00
02/10	5925 FM 521	Cleaned and pulled rags from air basins.	Foreman	1.0	\$ 40.00	\$ 40.00	
			Utility Truck	1.0	\$ 22.00	\$ 22.00	\$ 62.00
02/11	5925 FM 521	Lubrication maintenance on plant equipment. (2/07, 2/11)	Skilled Laborer	18.0	\$ 30.00	\$ 540.00	
			Supervisor Utility Truck Materials	8.0 26.0	\$ 50.00 \$ 22.00	 \$ 400.00 \$ 572.00 \$ 318.23 	\$ 1,830.23
02/11	5925 FM 521	Swept and cleaned facility.	Foreman	0.5	\$ 40.00	\$ 20.00	
			Utility Truck	0.5	\$ 22.00	\$ 11.00	\$ 31.00
	<u> </u>				I		

Date	Service Location	Work Description	М	aterial/	Labor Cost		Jo	b Total
			Labor/Equip	Qty	Rate	Amount		
02/11	5925 FM 521	Performed preventative maintenance inspection on clarifier gear drives. Drained off any condensation and verified sprayers in the stilling well are not spraying at the lower gear drive.	Electrical Technician	1.0	\$ 60.00	\$ 60.00		
			1-Ton Utility Truck	1.0	\$ 35.00	\$ 35.00	\$	95.00
02/15	5925 FM 521	Generator running test and checked fuel levels.	Foreman	0.5	\$ 40.00	\$ 20.00		
			Utility Truck	0.5	\$ 22.00	\$ 11.00	\$	31.00
02/17	5925 FM 521	Cleaned contact chamber.	Skilled Laborer-OT	1.0	\$ 45.00	\$ 45.00		
			Utility Truck	1.0	\$ 22.00	\$ 22.00	\$	67.00
02/17	5925 FM 521	Pulled rags out of aeration base.	Skilled Laborer	1.0	\$ 30.00	\$ 30.00		
			Utility Truck	1.0	\$ 22.00	\$ 22.00	\$	52.00
02/21	5925 FM 521	Disposed of rags and cleaned contact chamber.	Skilled Laborer	1.5	\$ 30.00	\$ 45.00		
			Utility Truck	1.5	\$ 22.00	\$ 33.00	\$	78.00
02/22	5925 FM 521	Cleaned clarifier #1.	Skilled Laborer	1.0	\$ 30.00	\$ 30.00		
			Utility Truck	1.0	\$ 22.00	\$ 22.00	\$	52.00
02/22	5925 FM 521	Responded to auto dialer call out for generator running; upon arrival no issued found and reset auto dialer.	Foreman	1.0	\$ 40.00	\$ 40.00		
			Utility Truck	1.0	\$ 22.00	\$ 22.00	\$	62.00
02/23	5925 FM 521	Maintenance blowers and checked oil levels.	Foreman	1.0	\$ 40.00	\$ 40.00		
			Utility Truck	1.0	\$ 22.00	\$ 22.00	\$	62.00
02/25	5925 FM 521	Swept and cleaned facility.	Foreman	0.5	\$ 40.00	\$ 20.00		
			Utility Truck	0.5	\$ 22.00	\$ 11.00	\$	31.00
02/25	5925 FM 521	Cleaned clarifier tank #1.	Foreman	1.5	\$ 40.00	\$ 60.00		
			Utility Truck	1.5	\$ 22.00	\$ 33.00	\$	93.00
02/28	5925 FM 521	Pulled rags from stilling well #1.	Foreman	1.5	\$ 40.00	\$ 60.00		
			Utility Truck	1.5	\$ 22.00	\$ 33.00	\$	93.00

Date	Service Location	Work Description	Μ	aterial/	aterial/Labor Cost			Jo	b Total	
			Labor/Equip	Qty		Rate	A	mount		
03/01	5925 FM 521	Monthly auto dialer service.	Rate	1.0	\$	32.00	\$	32.00	\$	32.00
03/01	5925 FM 521	Generator running test and checked fuel levels.	Foreman	0.5	\$	40.00	\$	20.00		
			Utility Truck	0.5	\$	22.00	\$	11.00	\$	31.00
03/02	5925 FM 521	Cleaned and pulled rags from air basins.	Foreman	1.0	\$	40.00	\$	40.00		
			Utility Truck	1.0	\$	22.00	\$	22.00	\$	62.00
03/03	5925 FM 521	Maintenance blowers and checked oil levels.	Foreman	1.0	\$	40.00	\$	40.00		
			Utility Truck	1.0	\$	22.00	\$	22.00	\$	62.00
03/18	5925 FM 521	Scheduled contractor for repairs to chlorine tank.	Plant Operator Level III	0.5	\$	40.00	\$	20.00		
		Total Wastewater Plant \$4,035.35	Utility Truck	0.5	\$	22.00 Pa	\$ ge	^{11.00} 64	\$	31.00
			1							

FORT BEND COUNTY FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT NO. 1

FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

DECEMBER 31, 2021

Page 65

A Star

Page 66

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT	<u>PAGE</u> 1-3
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS	4-8
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AND GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET	9-12
RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION	13
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES	14-15
RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES	16
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	17-29
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL-GENERAL FUND	31
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – REQUIRED BY THE WATER DISTRICT FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT GUIDE	
NOTES REQUIRED BY THE WATER DISTRICT FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT GUIDE (Included in the notes to the financial statements)	
SERVICES AND RATES	33-35
GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES	36
INVESTMENTS	37
TAXES LEVIED AND RECEIVABLE	38-39
LONG-TERM DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS	40-48
CHANGES IN LONG-TERM BOND DEBT	49-51
COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES GENERAL FUND AND DEBT SERVICE FUND - FIVE YEARS	52-55
BOARD MEMBERS, KEY PERSONNEL AND CONSULTANTS	56-57

Page 68

McCALL GIBSON SWEDLUND BARFOOT PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

13100 Wortham Center Drive Suite 235 Houston, Texas 77065-5610 (713) 462-0341 Fax (713) 462-2708 PO Box 29584 Austin, TX 78755-5126 (512) 610-2209 <u>www.mgsbpllc.com</u> E-Mail: <u>mgsb@mgsbpllc.com</u>

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Board of Supervisors Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1 Fort Bend County, Texas

Opinions



We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities and each major fund of Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1 (the "District") as of and for the year ended December 31, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities and each major fund of the District as of December 31, 2021, and the respective changes in financial position for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the District, and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the District's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Page 70

Board of Supervisors Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the District's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis and the Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - General Fund be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Board of Supervisors Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The supplementary information required by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality as published in the *Water District Financial Management Guide* is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The supplementary information, excluding that portion marked "Unaudited" on which we express no opinion or provide an assurance, has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

McCall Gibson Swedlund Barfoot PLLC Certified Public Accountants Houston, Texas

April 21, 2022

Management's discussion and analysis of Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1's (the "District") financial performance provides an overview of the District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021. Please read it in conjunction with the District's financial statements.

USING THIS ANNUAL REPORT

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements. The basic financial statements include: (1) combined fund financial statements and government-wide financial statements and (2) notes to the financial statements. The combined fund financial statements and government-wide financial statements combine both: (1) the Statement of Net Position and Governmental Funds Balance Sheet and (2) the Statement of Activities and Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances. This report also includes required and other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements.

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The District's annual report includes two financial statements combining the government-wide financial statements and the fund financial statements. The government-wide financial statements provide both long-term and short-term information about the District's overall status. Financial reporting at this level uses a perspective similar to that found in the private sector with its basis in full accrual accounting and elimination or reclassification of internal activities.

The Statement of Net Position includes all of the District's assets, liabilities, and deferred inflows and outflows of resources, with the difference reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the District as a whole is improving or deteriorating. Evaluation of the overall health of the District would extend to other non-financial factors.

The Statement of Activities reports how the District's net position changed during the current fiscal year. All current year revenues and expenses are included regardless of when cash is received or paid,

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The combined statements also include fund financial statements. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The District has three governmental fund types. The General Fund accounts for resources not accounted for in another fund, customer service revenues, operating costs and general expenditures. The Debt Service Fund accounts for ad valorem taxes and financial resources restricted, committed or assigned for servicing bond debt and the cost of assessing and collecting taxes. The Capital Projects Fund accounts for financial resources restricted, committed or assigned for acquisition or construction of facilities and related costs.

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

Governmental funds are reported in each of the financial statements. The focus in the fund statements provides a distinctive view of the District's governmental funds. These statements report short-term fiscal accountability focusing on the use of spendable resources and balances of spendable resources available at the end of the year. They are useful in evaluating annual financing requirements of the District and the commitment of spendable resources for the near-term.

Since the government-wide focus includes the long-term view, comparisons between these two perspectives may provide insight into the long-term impact of short-term financing decisions. The adjustments columns, the Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position and the Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in the Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities explain the differences between the two presentations and assist in understanding the differences between these two perspectives.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The accompanying notes to the financial statements provide information essential to a full understanding of the government-wide and fund financial statements.

OTHER INFORMATION

In addition to the financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information ("RSI"). A budgetary comparison schedule is included as RSI for the General Fund.

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

Net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of the District's financial position. In the case of the District, assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$20,322,204 as of December 31, 2021. A portion of the District's net position reflects its net investment in capital assets (water and wastewater facilities less any debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding). The following is a comparative analysis of government-wide changes in net position:

	Summary of Changes in the Statement of Net Position				
	2021	2020	Change Positive (Negative)		
Current and Other Assets	\$ 17,203,237 \$	17,402,343	\$ (199,106)		
Capital Assets (Net of Accumulated Depreciation)	33,828,183	32,246,466	1,581,717		
Total Assets	<u>\$ 51,031,420</u>	49,648,809	<u>\$ 1,382,611</u>		
Deferred Outflows of Resources	<u>\$ 290,613 </u> \$	307,683	\$ (17,070)		
Bonds Payable	\$ 25,588,540 \$	26,839,080	\$ 1,250,540		
Other Liabilities	1,060,154	924,384	(135,770)		
Total Liabilities	<u>\$ 26,648,694</u> <u>\$</u>	27,763,464	<u>\$ 1,114,770</u>		
Deferred Inflows of Resources	<u>\$ 4,351,134</u>	4,281,228	<u>\$ (69,906)</u>		
Net Position:					
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 10,279,173 \$	9,548,736	\$ 730,437		
Restricted	2,668,288	2,222,670	445,618		
Unrestricted	7,374,743	6,140,394	1,234,349		
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 20,322,204</u> <u>\$</u>	17,911,800	\$ 2,410,404		

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS (Continued)

The following table provides a summary of the District's operations for the years ending December 31, 2021, and 2020. The District's net position increased by \$2,410,405.

Ń

Summary of Changes in the Statement of Activities					
	2021		2020		Change Positive Negative)
\$	4,258,508	\$	3,664,093	\$	594,415
	1,829,664		1,872,102		(42,438)
	132,974		166,321		(33,347)
\$	6,221,146	\$	5,702,516	\$	518,630
	3,810,741		4,157,900		347,159
\$	2,410,405	\$	1,544,616	\$	865,789
	17,911,800		16,367,184		1,544,616
\$	20,322,205	\$	17,911,800	\$	2,410,405
	\$	2021 \$ 4,258,508 1,829,664 132,974 \$ 6,221,146 3,810,741 \$ 2,410,405 17,911,800	2021 \$ 4,258,508 \$ 1,829,664 132,974 \$ 6,221,146 \$ 3,810,741 \$ 2,410,405 \$ 17,911,800	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT'S GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

The District's combined fund balances as of December 31, 2021, were \$11,174,147, a decrease of \$430,744 from the prior year.

The General Fund fund balance increased by \$1,225,222 primarily due to maintenance tax revenues and service revenues exceeding operating costs and capital outlay.

The Debt Service Fund fund balance increased by \$428,784, primarily due to the structure of the District's outstanding debt.

The Capital Projects Fund fund balance decreased by \$2,084,750, primarily due to capital costs paid from the proceeds of bonds issued in a prior year.

GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS

The Board of Supervisors adopted an unappropriated budget for the current fiscal year. Actual revenues were \$259,086 more than budgeted revenues. Actual expenditures were \$189,409 more than budgeted expenditures. See the budget to actual comparison for more information.

CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital assets as of December 31, 2021, total \$33,828,183, and include land, construction in progress, and the water and wastewater facilities. The District used bond proceeds received in prior years and other available funds to pay for new construction and rehabilitation of existing District water and wastewater infrastructure.

	7				Change Positive
C		2021	 2020	(Negative)
Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated:					
Land and Land Improvements	\$	7,000	\$ 7,000	\$	
Construction in Progress		2,549,641	503,495		2,046,146
Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation:					
Water System		18,434,424	18,959,038		(524,614)
Wastewater System		12,837,118	 12,776,933		60,185
Total Net Capital Assets	\$	33,828,183	\$ 32,246,466	\$	1,581,717

Capital Assets At Year-End, Net of Accumulated Depreciation

LONG-TERM DEBT

As of December 31, 2021, the District had total bond debt payable of \$25,260,000. The changes in the debt position of the District during the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021, are summarized as follows:

Bond Debt Payable, January 1, 2021	\$ 26,495,000	
Less: Bond Principal Paid/Refunded	 1,235,000	
Bond Debt Payable, December 31, 2021	\$ 25,260,000	

The Series 2016 Bonds and Series 2017 Bonds carry insured ratings of "AA" from Standard and Poor's by virtue of bond insurance issued by Build America Mutual Assurance Company and Assured Guaranty Municipal Corp., respectively. The Series 2020 Refunding Bonds carry an insured rating of "AA/A2" by virtue of bond insurance issued by Assured Guaranty Municipal Corp. The underlying ratings assigned to the Series 2016 Bonds, Series 2017 Bonds, and Series 2020 Refunding Bonds are "Baa1". The District's other bonds were non-rated and uninsured for the current and prior years.

CONTACTING THE DISTRICT'S MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the District's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional information should be addressed to Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1, c/o Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Parker Kahn LLP, 1980 Post Oak Boulevard, Suite 1380, Houston, TX 77056.

FORT BEND COUNTY FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT NO. 1 STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AND GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET DECEMBER 31, 2021

	G	eneral Fund	Se	Debt rvice Fund
ASSETS				
Cash	\$	535,742	\$	288,884
Investments		6,391,235		2,859,048
Receivables:				
Property Taxes		1,735,078		2,483,736
Penalty and Interest on Delinquent Taxes			, · · ·	
Service Accounts Receivable		299,682		
Accrued Interest		4,981		2,854
Other		6,000		
Prepaid Costs				
Due from Other Funds		337,993		
Due from Other Governmental Units		166,548		
Land		,		
Construction in Progress				
Capital Assets (Net of Accumulated Depreciation)				
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	9,477,259	\$	5,634,522
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Deferred Charges on Refunding Bonds	\$	- 0 -	\$	- 0 -
TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFERRED	<u>.</u>		<u>.</u>	
OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	\$	9,477,259	\$	5,634,522
OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	φ	9,477,239	φ	5,054,522
PAR				
$\mathbf{\nabla}^{\mathbf{y}}$				

Capital Projects Fund	Total	Adjustments	Statement of Net Position	
\$ 202,263 1,889,348	\$ 1,026,889 11,139,631	\$	\$ 1,026,889 11,139,631	20
	4,218,814	262,002	4,218,814 262,002	
	299,682 7,835 6,000		299,682 7,835 6,000	
	337,993 166,548	75,836 (337,993)	75,836	
	100,570	7,000 2,549,641 31,271,542	7,000 2,549,641 31,271,542	
\$ 2,091,611	\$ 17,203,392	\$ 33,828,028	\$ 51,031,420	
<u>\$-0-</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	\$ 290,613	<u>\$ 290,613</u>	
\$ 2,091,611	<u>\$ 17,203,392</u>	\$ 34,118,641	\$ 51,322,033	
	Ĉ,			
R				
\mathbf{N}				

FORT BEND COUNTY FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT NO. 1 STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AND GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET DECEMBER 31, 2021

	G	eneral Fund	Se	Debt ervice Fund
LIABILITIES			50	
Accounts Payable	\$	243,090	\$	\rightarrow
Accrued Interest Payable	Ψ	215,090	Ψ	
Due to Other Governmental Units		20,306		
Due to Other Funds		20,500		337,993
Security Deposits		130,991		
Long-Term Liabilities:		150,551	Y	
Bonds Payable, Due Within One Year			r	
Bonds Payable, Due After One Year		XY		
TOTAL LIABILITIES	<u>\$</u>	394,387	\$	337,993
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES)		
Property Taxes	\$	2,036,574	\$	2,917,597
	Y			
FUND BALANCES				
Restricted for Authorized Construction	\$		\$	
Restricted for Debt Service				2,378,932
Unassigned		7,046,298		
	<u>ф</u>	7.046.200	Φ.	0.070.000
TOTAL FUND BALANCES	\$	7,046,298	\$	2,378,932
TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS				
OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES	\$	9,477,259	\$	5,634,522
NET POSITION				
Net Investment in Capital Assets				

Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted for Debt Service Unrestricted

TOTAL NET POSITION

Capital Projects Fund	Total	Adjustments	Statement of Net Position	
\$ 342,694	\$ 585,784 20,306 337,993	\$ 323,073 (337,993)	\$ 585,784 323,073 20,306	AG
	130,991	1,270,000 24,318,540	130,991 1,270,000 24,318,540	
<u>\$ 342,694</u>	<u>\$ 1,075,074</u>	<u>\$ 25,573,620</u>	<u>\$ 26,648,694</u>	
<u>\$ -0-</u>	<u>\$ 4,954,171</u>	<u>\$ (603,037)</u>	<u>\$ 4,351,134</u>	
\$ 1,748,917	\$ 1,748,917 2,378,932 7,046,298	\$ (1,748,917) (2,378,932) (7,046,298)	\$	
<u>\$ 1,748,917</u>	<u>\$ 11,174,147</u>	<u>\$ (11,174,147)</u>	<u>\$ - 0 -</u>	
<u>\$ 2,091,611</u>	<u>\$ 17,203,392</u>			
	S Y	\$ 10,279,173 2,668,288 7,374,743	\$ 10,279,173 2,668,288 7,374,743	
OP.	,	<u>\$ 20,322,204</u>	<u>\$ 20,322,204</u>	

FORT BEND COUNTY FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT NO. 1 RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION DECEMBER 31, 2021

Total Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	\$	11,174,147
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Podifferent because:	osition are	3
Interest paid in advance as part of a refunding bond sale is recorded as outflow in the governmental activities and systematically charged to expense over the remaining life of the old debt or the life of the whichever is shorter. Also, prepaid bond insurance is amortized over the	to interest new debt,	
bonds.	ine of the	366,449
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not current financial and, therefore, are not reported as assets in the governmental funds.	resources	33,828,183
Deferred inflows of resources related to property tax revenues and printerest receivable on delinquent taxes for the 2020 and prior tax levies be		
of recognized revenue in the governmental activities of the District.		865,039
Certain liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, the not reported as liabilities in the governmental funds. These liabilities a consist of:		
Accrued Interest Payable\$ (323,073)Bonds Payable_(25,588,540)		(25,011,612)
	<u></u>	(25,911,613)
Total Net Position - Governmental Activities	<u>\$</u>	20,322,205

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FORT BEND COUNTY FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT NO. 1 STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021

	General	Fund	Se	Debt rvice Fund
REVENUES				
Property Taxes	\$ 1,73	2,622	\$	2,475,475
Water Revenues		6,138		
Wastewater Revenues	21	8,437		
Water Authority Fees	45	8,273		
Shared Facilities Revenues	12	4,231		
Tap Connection and Inspection Fees	28	0,327		
Penalty and Interest		4,236		80,738
Investment and Miscellaneous Revenues	12	2,898		8,958
TOTAL REVENUES	\$ 3,63	7,162	\$	2,565,171
EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES				
Service Operations:				
Professional Fees	\$ 58	1,178	\$	
Contracted Services	17	0,583		5,189
Purchased Sewer Service	11	4,667		
Utilities		3,940		
Repairs and Maintenance		4,163		
Purchased Water and Pumpage Fees	63	5,590		
Depreciation				
Other		6,397		218
Capital Outlay	42	25,422		
Debt Service:				
Bond Principal				1,235,000
Bond Interest				895,980
TOTAL EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES	\$ 2,41	1,940	\$	2,136,387
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	\$ 1,22	5,222	\$	428,784
CHANGE IN NET POSITION				
FUND BALANCES/NET POSITION - JANUARY 1, 2021	5,82	1,076		1,950,148
FUND BALANCES/NET POSITION - DECEMBER 31, 2021	\$ 7,04	6,298	\$	2,378,932

$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Capital Projects Fund	Total	Adjustments	Statement of Activities	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	\$	546,138 218,437 458,273 124,231	\$ 50,411	546,138 218,437 458,273 124,231	Ŝ
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		234,974 132,974		202,258 132,974	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>\u03c0 17,025</u>	<u><u><u></u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u></u>	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	\$	175,772 114,667	\$	175,772 114,667	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		214,163 635,590	929,426	214,163 635,590 929,426	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		2,511,143	J	226,762	
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				889,243	
\$ (2,084,750) \$ (430,744) \$ 430,744 \$ 2,410,405 2,410,405 3,833,667 11,604,891 6,306,909 17,911,800	\$ 2,085,868				
	\$ (2,084,750)	\$ (430,744)		\$	
<u>\$ 1,748,917</u> <u>\$ 11,174,147</u> <u>\$ 9,148,058</u> <u>\$ 20,322,205</u>		11,604,891	6,306,909	17,911,800	
	<u>\$ 1,748,917</u>	<u>\$ 11,174,147</u>	\$ 9,148,058	<u>\$ 20,322,205</u>	

FORT BEND COUNTY FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT NO. 1 RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021

Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	\$	(430,744)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:	C	
Governmental funds report tax revenues when collected. However, in the		
Statement of Activities, revenue is recorded in the accounting period for which the taxes are levied.		50,411
Governmental funds report penalty and interest revenues on property taxes when	7	
collected. However, in the Statement of Activities, revenues are recorded when		
penalty and interest are assessed.		(32,716)
Governmental funds do not account for depreciation. However, in the Statement of		
Net Position, capital assets are depreciated and depreciation expense is recorded in		
the Statement of Activities.		(929,426)
Governmental funds report capital expenditures as expenditures in the period		
purchased. However, in the Statement of Net Position, capital assets are increased		
by new purchases and the Statement of Activities is not affected.		2,511,143
Governmental funds report bond principal payments as expenditures. However, in		
the Statement of Net Position, bond principal payments are reported as decreases in		
long-term liabilities.		1,235,000
Governmental funds report interest expenditures on long-term debt as expenditures		
in the year paid. However, in the Statement of Net Position, interest is accrued on		
the long-term debt through fiscal year-end.		6,737
		,
Change in Net Position - Governmental Activities	\$	2,410,405

NOTE 1. CREATION OF DISTRICT

Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1 of Fort Bend County, Texas (the "District") was created as a political subdivision of the State of Texas pursuant to an order of the Fort Bend County Commissioner's Court dated January 18, 1997, and operates in accordance with Article XVI, Section 59 of the Texas Constitution and the Texas Water Code, Chapters 49 and 53. The District is empowered, among other things, to purchase, construct, operate and maintain all works, improvements, facilities and plants necessary for the supply of water and the collection, transportation and treatment of wastewater. In addition, the District is empowered, if approved by the electorate, the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality and other governmental entities having jurisdiction, to establish, operate and maintain a fire department, either independently or jointly with certain other districts. The Board of Supervisors held its first meeting on February 11, 1997 and sold its first bonds on October 2, 2006. The District is subject to the continuing supervision of the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality.

NOTE 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB"). In addition, the accounting records of the District are maintained generally in accordance with the *Water District Financial Management Guide* published by the Commission.

The District is a political subdivision of the State of Texas governed by an elected board. GASB has established the criteria for determining whether or not an entity is a primary government or a component unit of a primary government. The primary criteria are that it has a separately elected governing body, it is legally separate, and it is fiscally independent of other state and local governments. Under these criteria, the District is considered a primary government and is not a component unit of any other government. Additionally, no other entities meet the criteria for inclusion in the District's financial statement as component units.

Financial Statement Presentation

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with GASB Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards Part II, Financial Reporting ("GASB Codification"). The GASB Codification sets forth standards for external financial reporting for all state and local government entities, which include a requirement for a Statement of Net Position and a Statement of Activities.

It requires the classification of net position into three components: Net Investment in Capital Assets; Restricted; and Unrestricted. These classifications are defined as follows:

NOTE 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

- Net Investment in Capital Assets This component of net position consists of capital assets, including restricted capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by the outstanding balances of any bonds, mortgages, notes, or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvements of those assets.
- Restricted Net Position This component of net position consists of external constraints placed on the use of assets imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulation of other governments or constraints imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- Unrestricted Net Position– This component of net position consists of assets that do not meet the definition of Restricted or Net Investment in Capital Assets.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, generally it is the District's policy to use restricted resources first.

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities display information about the District as a whole. The District's Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities are combined with the governmental fund financial statements. The District is viewed as a special-purpose government and has the option of combining these financial statements.

The Statement of Net Position is reported by adjusting the governmental fund types to report on the full accrual basis, economic resource basis, which recognizes all long-term assets and receivables as well as long-term debt and obligations. Any amounts recorded due to and due from other funds are eliminated in the Statement of Net Position.

The Statement of Activities is reported by adjusting the governmental fund types to report only items related to current year revenues and expenditures. Items such as capital outlay are allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. Internal activities between governmental funds, if any, are eliminated by adjustment to obtain net total revenue and expense of the government-wide Statement of Activities.

Fund Financial Statements

As discussed above, the District's fund financial statements are combined with the governmentwide statements. The fund statements include a Balance Sheet and Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances.

NOTE 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Governmental Funds

The District has three governmental funds and considers each to be a major fund.

<u>General Fund</u> - To account for resources not required to be accounted for in another fund, customer service revenues, operating costs and general expenditures.

<u>Debt Service Fund</u> – To account for ad valorem taxes and financial resources restricted, committed or assigned for servicing bond debt and the cost of assessing and collecting taxes.

<u>Capital Projects Fund</u> – To account for financial resources restricted, committed or assigned for acquisition or construction of facilities and related costs.

Basis of Accounting

The District uses the modified accrual basis of accounting for governmental fund types. The modified accrual basis of accounting recognizes revenues when both "measurable and available." Measurable means the amount can be determined. Available means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay current liabilities. The District considers revenue reported in governmental funds to be available if they are collectible within 60 days after year end. Also, under the modified accrual basis of accounting, expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on long-term debt, which are recognized as expenditures when payment is due.

Deferred inflows of resources related to property tax revenues are those taxes which the District does not expect to be collected soon enough in the subsequent period to finance current expenditures. Property taxes considered available by the District and included in revenue include the 2020 tax levy collections during the period of October 1, 2020 to December 31, 2021, and taxes collected from January 1, 2021 to December 31, 2021, for the 2019 and prior tax levies. The 2021 tax levy has been fully deferred to meet the operating expenditures for the 2022 fiscal year.

Amounts transferred from one fund to another fund are reported as other financing sources or uses. Loans by one fund to another fund and amounts paid by one fund for another fund are reported as interfund receivables and payables in the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet if there is intent to repay the amount and if the debtor fund has the ability to repay the advance on a timely basis. As of December 31, 2021, the District's Debt Service Fund owed the General Fund \$337,993 for tax collections.

NOTE 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets, are reported in the government-wide Statement of Net Position. All capital assets are valued at historical cost or estimated historical cost if actual historical cost is not available. Donated assets are valued at their fair market value on the date donated. Repairs and maintenance are recorded as expenditures in the governmental fund incurred and as an expense in the government-wide Statement of Activities. Capital asset additions, improvements and preservation costs that extend the life of an asset are capitalized and depreciated over the estimated useful life of the asset. Engineering fees and certain other costs are capitalized as part of the asset. Assets are capitalized, including infrastructure assets, if they have an original cost greater than \$5,000 and a useful life over two years. Depreciation is calculated on each class of depreciable property using the straight-line method of depreciation. Estimated useful lives are 10 to 45 years for water and wastewater infrastructure.

Budgeting

An annual unappropriated budget is adopted for the General Fund by the District's Board of Supervisors. The budget is prepared using the same method of accounting as for financial reporting. The original General Fund budget for the current year was not amended. The Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – General Fund presents the original and amended budgeted amounts compared to the actual amounts of revenues and expenditures for the current year.

Pensions

The District has not established a pension plan as the District does not have employees. The Internal Revenue Service has determined that supervisors are considered to be "employees" for federal payroll tax purposes only.

Measurement Focus

Measurement focus is a term used to describe which transactions are recognized within the various financial statements. In the government-wide Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities, the governmental activities are presented using the economic resources measurement focus. The accounting objectives of this measurement focus are the determination of operating income, changes in net assets, financial position, and cash flows. All assets and liabilities associated with the activities are reported. Fund equity is classified as net position.

NOTE 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Measurement Focus (Continued)

Governmental fund types are accounted for on a spending or financial flow measurement focus. Accordingly, only current assets and current liabilities are included on the Balance Sheet, and the reported fund balances provide an indication of available spendable or appropriable resources. Operating statements of governmental fund types report increases and decreases in available spendable resources. Fund balances in governmental funds are classified using the following hierarchy:

Nonspendable: amounts that cannot be spent either because they are in nonspendable form or because they are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The District does not have any nonspendable fund balances.

Restricted: amounts that can be spent only for specific purposes because of constitutional provisions, or enabling legislation, or because of constraints that are imposed externally.

Committed: amounts that can be spent only for purposes determined by a formal action of the Board of Supervisors. The Board is the highest level of decision-making authority for the District. This action must be made no later than the end of the fiscal year. Commitments may be established, modified, or rescinded only through ordinances or resolutions approved by the Board. The District does not have any committed fund balances.

Assigned: amounts that do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed, but that are intended to be used for specific purposes. The District has not adopted a formal policy regarding the assignment of fund balances and does not have any assigned fund balances.

Unassigned: all other spendable amounts in the General Fund.

When expenditures are incurred for which restricted, committed, assigned or unassigned fund balances are available, the District considers amounts to have been spent first out of restricted funds, then committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds.

Accounting Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amount of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

NOTE 3. LONG-TERM DEBT

	Series 2006A	Series 2010	
Amount Outstanding – December 31, 2021	\$ 2,460,000	\$ 150,000	
Interest Rates	2.65% - 2.85%	3.75%	
Maturity Dates - Serially Beginning/Ending	August 15, 2022/2027	August 15, 2022	<u>A</u>
Interest Payment Dates	February 15/ August 15	February 15/ August 15	
Callable Dates	August 15, 2016*	August 15, 2020*	
	Series 2010A	Series 2015	Series 2016 Refunding
Amount Outstanding – December 31, 2021	\$ 270,000	\$ 6,910,000	\$ 3,680,000
Interest Rates	N/A	2.020% - 4.30%	2.00% - 3.50%
Maturity Dates - Serially Beginning/Ending	August 15, 2022/2030	August 15, 2022/2045	August 15, 2022/2037
Interest Payment Dates	N/A	February 15/ August 15	February 15/ August 15
Callable Dates	N/A	August 15, 2025*	August 15, 2025*
	Series 2017 Refunding	Series 2019	Series 2020 Refunding
Amount Outstanding – December 31, 2021	\$ 5,305,000	\$ 1,675,000	\$ 4,810,000
Interest Rates	3.00% - 4.00%	1.97% - 4.34%	2.00% - 3.125%
Maturity Dates - Serially Beginning/Ending	August 15, 2022/2038	August 15, 2022/2049	August 15, 2022/2039
Interest Payment Dates	February 15/ August 15	February 15/ August 15	February 15/ August 15
Callable Dates	August 15, 2027*	February 15, 2030*	August 15, 2025*

* Or any interest payment date thereafter, at the option of the District, in whole or in part, at par plus accrued interest to the date fixed for redemption. Series 2016 term bonds due August 15, 2030, August 15, 2033, and August 15, 2037 are subject to mandatory redemption on August 15, 2028, August 15, 2031, and August 15, 2034, respectively. Series 2020 Refunding term bonds due August 15, 2031 are subject to mandatory redemption on August 15, 2031 are

NOTE 3. LONG-TERM DEBT (Continued)

The following is a summary of transactions regarding bonds payable for the year ended December 31, 2021:

	January 1,			December 31,		
	2021	Additions	Retirements	2021		
Bonds Payable	\$ 26,495,000	\$	\$ 1,235,000	\$ 25,260,000		
Unamortized Discounts	(130,187)		(11,100)	(119,087)		
Unamortized Premiums	474,267		26,640	447,627		
Bonds Payable, Net	\$ 26,839,080	\$ -0-	\$ 1,250,540	\$ 25,588,540		
				- 1		
		Amount Due With	in One Year	\$ 1,270,000		
		Amount Due After	24,318,540			
		Bonds Payable, Ne	et	\$ 25,588,540		

As of December 31, 2021, the debt service requirements on the bonds outstanding were as follows:

Fiscal Year	Principal	Interest	 Total
2022	\$ 1,270,000	\$ 861,528	\$ 2,131,528
2023	1,310,000	828,706	2,138,706
2024	1,335,000	793,341	2,128,341
2025	1,375,000	756,676	2,131,676
2026	1,420,000	715,735	2,135,735
2027-2031	5,865,000	2,991,336	8,856,336
2032-2036	6,280,000	1,987,676	8,267,676
2037-2041	4,100,000	873,881	4,973,881
2042-2046	2,030,000	290,471	2,320,471
2047-2049	275,000	24,088	 299,088
	\$ 25,260,000	\$ 10,123,438	\$ 35,383,438

The bonds are payable from the proceeds of an ad valorem tax levied upon all property subject to taxation within the District, without limitation as to rate or amount. The District has remaining new money bond authorization of \$82,210,000 and refunding bond authorization of \$173,345,000.

The Series 2006A, Series 2010, Series 2010A, Series 2015, and Series 2019 Bonds are private placement bonds with the Texas Water Development Board. See the Supplementary Information in this document for the future debt service payments due on the private placement bonds.

NOTE 3. LONG-TERM DEBT (Continued)

During the year ended December 31, 2021, the District levied an ad valorem debt service tax rate of \$0.59 per \$100 of assessed valuation, which resulted in a tax levy of \$2,567,169 on the adjusted taxable valuation of \$434,840,844 for the 2021 tax year. The bond orders require the District to levy and collect an ad valorem debt service tax sufficient to pay interest and principal on bonds when due and the cost of assessing and collecting taxes. See Note 7 for the maintenance tax levy.

All property values and exempt status, if any, are determined by the appraisal district. Assessed values are determined as of January 1 of each year, at which time a tax lien attaches to the related property. Taxes are levied around October/November, are due upon receipt and are delinquent the following February 1. Penalty and interest attach thereafter.

NOTE 4. SIGNIFICANT BOND ORDER AND LEGAL REQUIREMENTS

The bond orders state that the District is required by the Securities and Exchange Commission to provide continuing disclosure of certain general financial information and operating data to certain information repositories. This information, along with the audited annual financial statements, is to be provided within six months after the end of each fiscal year and shall continue to be provided through the life of the bonds.

The District has covenanted that it will take all necessary steps to comply with the requirement that rebatable arbitrage earnings on the investment of the gross proceeds of the bonds, within the meaning of Section 148(f) of the Internal Revenue Code, be rebated to the federal government. The minimum requirement for determination of the rebatable amount is on the five-year anniversary of each issue.

NOTE 5. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

Deposits

Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of a depository financial institution, a government will not be able to recover deposits or will not be able to recover collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The District's deposit policy for custodial credit risk requires compliance with the provisions of Texas statutes.

Texas statutes require that any cash balance in any fund shall, to the extent not insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or its successor, be continuously secured by a valid pledge to the District of securities eligible under the laws of Texas to secure the funds of the District, having an aggregate market value, including accrued interest, at all times equal to the uninsured cash balance in the fund to which such securities are pledged. At fiscal year end, the carrying amount of the District's deposits was \$6,791,889 and the bank balance was \$6,218,217. The District was not exposed to custodial credit risk as of year-end.

NOTE 5. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

Deposits (Continued)

The carrying values of the deposits are included in the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet and the Statement of Net Position at December 31, 2021, as listed below:

			C	Certificates			
	Cash		of Deposit		Total		
GENERAL FUND	\$	535,742	\$	3,845,000	\$ 4,380,742		
DEBT SERVICE FUND		288,884		1,920,000	2,208,884		
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND		202,263			202,263		
TOTAL DEPOSITS	\$	1,026,889	\$	5,765,000	\$ 6,791,889		
Investments							

Under Texas law, the District is required to invest its funds under written investment policies that primarily emphasize safety of principal and liquidity and that address investment diversification, yield, maturity, and the quality and capability of investment management, and all District funds must be invested in accordance with the following investment objectives: understanding the suitability of the investment to the District's financial requirements, first; preservation and safety of principal, second; liquidity, third; marketability of the investment portfolio, fifth; and yield, sixth. The District's investments must be made "with judgment and care, under prevailing circumstances, that a person of prudence, discretion, and intelligence would exercise in the management of the person's own affairs, not for speculation, but for investment, considering the probable safety of capital and the probable income to be derived." No person may invest District funds without express written authority from the Board of Supervisors.

Texas statutes include specifications for and limitations applicable to the District and its authority to purchase investments as defined in the Public Funds Investment Act. The District has adopted a written investment policy to establish the guidelines by which it may invest. This policy is reviewed annually. The District's investment policy may be more restrictive than the Public Funds Investment Act.

The District also invests in Texas Cooperative Liquid Assets Securities System Trust ("Texas CLASS"), an external public funds investment pool that is not SEC-registered. Public Trust Advisors, LLC serves as the pool's administrator and investment advisor. The pool is subject to the general supervision of the Board of Trustees and its Advisory Board. Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. serves as custodian for the pool. Investments held by Texas CLASS are priced to market on a weekly basis. The investments are considered to be Level I investments because their fair value is measured by quoted prices in active markets. The fair value of the District's position in the pool is the same as the value of the pool shares. There are no limitations or restrictions on withdrawals from Texas CLASS.

NOTE 5. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

Investments (Continued)

Certificates of deposit are recorded at acquisition cost. The value of the money market mutual fund is its target price of \$1.00 per share which is priced on a daily basis. As of December 31, 2021, the District had the following investments and maturities:

Fund and Investment Type	Fair Value	Maturities of Less Than 1 Year
GENERAL FUND		
Texas CLASS	\$ 2,546,235	\$ 2,546,235
Certificates of Deposit	3,845,000	3,845,000
DEBT SERVICE FUND Texas CLASS	939,048	939,048
		,
Certificates of Deposit	1,920,000	1,920,000
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND		
Money Market Mutual Fund	1,469,117	1,469,117
Texas CLASS	420,231	420,231
TOTAL INVESTMENTS	\$11,139,631	\$11,139,631

Credit risk is the risk that the issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. At December 31, 2021, the District's investments in both Texas CLASS and the money market mutual fund were rated AAAm by Standard and Poor's. The District also manages credit risk by investing in certificates of deposit with balances below FDIC coverage.

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The District considers the investments in Texas CLASS and the money market mutual fund to have maturities of less than one year due to the fact the share positions can usually be redeemed each day at the discretion of the District, unless there have been significant changes in values. The District also manages interest rate risk by investing in certificates of deposit with maturities of less than one year.

All cash and investments of the Debt Service Fund are restricted for the payment of debt service and the cost of assessing and collecting taxes. All cash and investments of the Capital Projects Fund are restricted for the purchase of capital assets.

NOTE 6. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the year ended December 31, 2021 is as follows:

		January 1, 2021	I	Increases	D	ecreases	D	ecember 31, 2021
Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated Land and Land Improvements	\$	7,000	\$	0.511.140	\$	161.007	\$	7,000
Construction in Progress		503,495		2,511,143		464,997		2,549,641
Total Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated	\$	510,495	\$	2,511,143	\$	464,997	<u>\$</u>	2,556,641
Capital Assets Subject to Depreciation					-	\sim		
Water System Wastewater System	\$	23,493,517 13,746,659	\$	84,222 380,775	\$		\$	23,577,739 14,127,434
Total Capital Assets Subject to Depreciation	\$	37,240,176	\$	464,997	<u>\$</u>	- 0 -	\$	37,705,173
Less Accumulated Depreciation	¢		¢	(00.00.0	*		•	
Water System Wastewater System	\$	4,534,479 969,726	\$	608,836 320,590	\$		\$	5,143,315 1,290,316
Total Accumulated Depreciation	\$	5,504,205	\$	929,426	\$	- 0 -	\$	6,433,631
Total Depreciable Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation	\$	<u>31,735,971</u>	<u>\$</u>	(464,429)	\$	- 0 -	\$	31,271,542
Total Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation	\$	32,246,466	\$	2,046,714	\$	464,997	\$	33,828,183

NOTE 7. MAINTENANCE TAX

At an election held on November 4, 2014, the voters of the District authorized the levy and collection of an annual maintenance tax for the operation and maintenance of the District's improvements in an amount not to exceed \$0.50 per \$100 of assessed valuation. The maintenance tax is to be used by the General Fund to pay the expenditures of operating the District's facilities as well as to pay for general and administrative costs. During the year ended December 31, 2021, the District levied an ad valorem maintenance tax rate of \$0.41 per \$100 of assessed valuation, which resulted in a tax levy of \$1,783,965 on the adjusted taxable valuation of \$434,840,844 for the 2021 tax year. The 2021 tax levy has been fully deferred to meet fiscal year 2022 expenditures.

NOTE 8. RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, theft of, damage to and destruction of assets, errors and omissions, and natural disasters. The District participates in the Texas Municipal League Intergovernmental Risk Pool (TML) to provide various types of property and liability insurance coverage. The District, along with other participating entities, contributes annual amounts determined by TML's management. There have been no significant reductions in coverage from the prior year and settlements have not exceeded coverage in the past three years.

NOTE 9. REGIONAL FACILITIES CONTRACT

On August 18, 2005, the District entered into a Regional Facilities Contract (Contract) with the City of Arcola (the City) for the provision of water and wastewater service. This contract was most recently amended on January 21, 2021. The Regional Sewer System (RSS), including the initial expansion, is owned and operated by the City. The District pays a portion of those RSS expenses directly attributable to the RSS, plus an administrative overhead fee not to exceed 20% of the District's portion of total RSS expenses. These RSS expenses are prorated based on relative capacity in the RSS. The District also pays a portion of variable RSS expenses based on the ratio of metered flow to the District versus total discharge.

The Contract also provided for the design and construction of the Regional Water System (Water System) to provide water service to both the District and the City. The portion of the Water System upstream of the water point of delivery plus the measuring equipment will be owned and maintained by the District and those portions downstream will be owned and maintained by the City. The contract is in force through September 30, 2053.

NOTE 10. EMERGENCY WATER SUPPLY AGREEMENT

On May 23, 2006, the District entered into an Emergency Water Supply Agreement with Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 23 (District No. 23). The District was responsible for all costs associated with construction of such water interconnect facilities to be connected to the District's system. The rates for emergency water service are \$1.00 per 1,000 gallons plus any per 1,000-gallon pumpage fee that may be imposed on the supplying district by a governmental entity, including but not limited to the City of Missouri City or a regional water authority. The term of this agreement is 40 years.

NOTE 11. NORTH FORT BEND WATER AUTHORITY

The District has entered into a Groundwater Reduction Plan Participation Agreement with the North Fort Bend Water Authority (the "Authority"). The District pays the Authority a water well pumpage fee based on the amount of water pumped from all well(s) owned and operated by the District. This fee enables the Authority to fulfill its purpose and regulatory functions. The fee charged as of year-end was \$4.25 per 1,000-gallons of water pumped from each well. The District incurred costs of \$625,562 during the current fiscal year in relation to this agreement. The term of this agreement is for 40 years from the effective date of the agreement.

NOTE 12. STRATEGIC PARTNERSHIP AGREEMENT

The District has entered into a Strategic Partnership Agreement (the "SPA") with the City of Houston (the "City"), effective December 31, 2018. The SPA provides for a "limited purpose annexation" of that portion of the District developed for retail and commercial purposes in order to apply certain City health, safety, planning, and zoning ordinances within the District. Pursuant to the terms of the SPA, certain commercial tracts within the District have been annexed into the City for limited purposes and the City has imposed a one percent sales and use tax (but no property tax) within the areas of limited-purpose annexation and agreed to remit one-half of such sales and use tax to the District to be used for any lawful District purpose. The SPA also provides that the City will not annex the District for "full purposes" for at least 30 years.

NOTE 13. SUBSEQUENT EVENT – BOND SALE

On March 17, 2022, subsequent to year end, the District issued \$10,450,000 of Series 2022 Unlimited Tax Bonds. Proceeds from the bonds are being used to expand the City of Arcola wastewater treatment plant, construction of the Gateway Acres Subdivision Wastewater Collection System and the Fresno Ranchos Subdivision Lift Station and Force Main. Additional proceeds were used to pay bond issuance costs.

NOTE 14. ECONOMIC UNCERTAINTIES)

On March 11, 2020, the World Health Organization declared the COVID-19 virus a global pandemic. Since that time, the District has not experienced any decrease in property values, unusual tax delinquencies, or interruptions to service as a result of COVID-19. The District will continue to carefully monitor the situation and evaluate the financial statement impact, if any, that results from the pandemic.



THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FORT BEND COUNTY FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT NO. 1

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

DECEMBER 31, 2021

Page 103

Page 104

FORT BEND COUNTY FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT NO. 1 SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - GENERAL FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021

		Original Budget	<u> </u>	Actual]	Variance Positive Negative)
REVENUES						$\langle X \rangle$
Property Taxes	\$	1,659,159	\$	1,732,622	\$	73,463
Water Revenues		567,984		546,138		(21,846)
Wastewater Revenues		176,349		218,437		42,088
Water Authority Fees		426,135		458,273		32,138
Shared Facilities Revenues		259,452		124,231		(135,221)
Tap Connection and Inspection Fees		143,944		280,327	7	136,383
Penalty and Interest		77,691	(154,236		76,545
Investment and Miscellaneous Revenues		67,362		122,898		55,536
TOTAL REVENUES	\$	3,378,076	<u>\$</u>	3,637,162	\$	259,086
EXPENDITURES						
Service Operations:						
Professional Fees	\$	571,840	\$	581,178	\$	(9,338)
Contracted Services		164,929		170,583		(5,654)
Purchased Sewer Services		113,116		114,667		(1,551)
Utilities		35,464		43,940		(8,476)
Repairs and Maintenance		199,735		214,163		(14,428)
Purchased Water and Pumpage Fees		454,885		635,590		(180,705)
Other		178,312		226,397		(48,085)
Capital Outlay		504,250		425,422		78,828
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	<u>\$</u>	2,222,531	<u></u>	2,411,940	<u>\$</u>	(189,409)
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	\$	1,155,545	\$	1,225,222	\$	69,677
FUND BALANCE - JANUARY 1, 2021		5,821,076		5,821,076		
FUND BALANCE - DECEMBER 31, 2021	\$	6,976,621	<u>\$</u>	7,046,298	\$	69,677

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FORT BEND COUNTY FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT NO. 1

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – REQUIRED BY THE

WATER DISTRICT FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT GUIDE

DECEMBER 31, 2021

Page 107

Page 108

FORT BEND COUNTY FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT NO. 1 SERVICES AND RATES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021

1. SERVICES PROVIDED BY THE DISTRICT DURING THE FISCAL YEAR:

Х	Retail Water	Wholesale Water	Drainage
Х	Retail Wastewater	Wholesale Wastewater	Irrigation
	Parks/Recreation	Fire Protection	Security
	Solid Waste/Garbage	Flood Control	Roads
	Participates in joint venture,	regional system and/or wastewater	service (other than)
Х	emergency interconnect)		
	Other (specify):		

2. **RETAIL SERVICE PROVIDERS**

a. RETAIL RATES FOR A 5/8" METER (OR EQUIVALENT):

Based on the rate order approved May 20, 2021.

			Flat	Rate per 1,000	
	Minimum	Minimum	Rate	Gallons over	
	Charge	Usage	Y/N	Minimum Use	Usage Levels
WATER:	\$21.00	3,000	N	\$2.50	3,001 to 5,000
		C		\$4.50	5,001 to 20,000
)	\$5.50	20,001 to 35,000
				\$6.50	35,001 and up
WASTEWATER:	\$30.00	3,000	Ν	\$1.75	3,001 and up
SURCHARGE: Water Authority		SY.			
Fees	\$4.51 per 1,000) gallons			
1005					
District employs wint	er averaging for	wastewater usage?			Х
1 5		C			Yes No

Total monthly charges per 10,000 gallons usage: Water: \$48.50 Wastewater: \$42.25 Surcharge: \$45.10

Note: Sewer service is provided to some District customers by the City of Arcola.

FORT BEND COUNTY FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT NO. 1 SERVICES AND RATES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021

2. **RETAIL SERVICE PROVIDERS** (Continued)

b. WATER AND WASTEWATER RETAIL CONNECTIONS: (Unaudited)

Meter Size	Total Connections	Active Connections	ESFC Factor	Active ESFCs
Unmetered			x 1.0	
<u><</u> ³ /4"	1,719	1,633	x 1.0	1,633
1"	16	16	x 2.5	40
11/2"	5	5	x 5.0	25
2"	9	9	x 8.0	72
3"			x 15.0	
4"			x 25.0	
6"			x 50.0	
8"	8	1	x 80.0	80
10"			x 115.0	
Total Water Connections	<u> </u>	1,664		1,850
Total Wastewater Connections	1,609	1,596	x 1.0	1,596

3. TOTAL WATER CONSUMPTION DURING THE FISCAL YEAR ROUNDED TO THE NEAREST THOUSAND: (Unaudited)

Gallons pumped into system:	146,268,000	Water Accountability Ratio: 89.7% (Gallons billed and sold /Gallons pumped and purchased)
Gallons billed to customers:	101,858,000	
Gallons sold:	32,012,000	To: <u>City of Arcola, Texas</u>
Gallons purchased:	4,200,000	From: Fort Bend County MUD No. 23
	.,,	

FORT BEND COUNTY FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT NO. 1 SERVICES AND RATES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021

4.	STANDBY FEES (authorized only under TWC Section 49.231):		
	Does the District have Debt Service standby fees?	Yes	No <u>X</u>
	Does the District have Operation and Maintenance standby fees?	Yes	No <u>X</u>
5.	LOCATION OF DISTRICT:	(\sim
	Is the District located entirely within one county?		
	Yes X No		
	County in which District is located:		
	Fort Bend County, Texas		
	Is the District located within a city?		
	Entirely Partly Not at all	X	
	Is the District located within a city's extraterritorial jurisdiction (E	TJ)?	
	Entirely X Partly Not at all		
	ETJ's in which District is located:		
	City of Houston, Texas; City of Pearland, Texas		
	Are Board Members appointed by an office outside the District?		
	Yes <u>No X</u>		
	\mathcal{Y}		

FORT BEND COUNTY FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT NO. 1 GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021

PROFESSIONAL FEES:		
Auditing	\$	20,000
Engineering		370,868
Legal		128,735
Delinquent Tax Attorney	_	61,575
TOTAL PROFESSIONAL FEES	<u>\$</u>	581,178
PURCHASED WATER AND PUMPAGE FEES	<u>\$</u>	635,590
PURCHASED WASTEWATER SERVICE	<u>\$</u>	114,667
CONTRACTED SERVICES:	Y	
Bookkeeping	\$	44,899
Operations and Billing		90,864
Tax Collector/Appraisal District		34,820
TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES	\$	170,583
UTILITIES:		
Electricity	\$	39,996
Telephone	_	3,944
TOTAL UTILITIES	\$	43,940
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE	\$	214,163
ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURES:		
Director Fees, Including Payroll Taxes	\$	14,563
Election Costs		3,050
Insurance		15,907
Office Supplies and Postage		16,600
Arbitrage Compliance, Meetings and Other		35,178
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURES	\$	85,298
CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$	425,422
TAP CONNECTIONS	\$	112,609
OTHER EXPENDITURES:		
Chemicals	\$	3,483
Laboratory Fees		8,007
Permit Fees		1,523
Inspection Fees		11,495
Regulatory Assessment		3,982
TOTAL OTHER EXPENDITURES	\$	28,490
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	2,411,940

FORT BEND COUNTY FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT NO. 1 INVESTMENTS DECEMBER 31, 2021

Funds	Identification or Certificate Number	Interest Rate	Maturity Date	Balance at End of Year	Accrued Interest Receivable at End of Year
GENERAL FUND					
Texas CLASS	XXXX0002	Varies	Daily	\$ 2,546,235	¢
Certificate of Deposit	XXXX0783	0.20%	04/29/22	240,000	324
Certificate of Deposit	XXXX7336	0.20%	11/04/22	240,000	171
Certificate of Deposit	XXXX2246	0.50%	01/22/22	240,000	1,124
Certificate of Deposit	XXXX1575	0.10%	12/31/22	240,000	1,121
Certificate of Deposit	XXXX2413	0.45%	02/24/22	240,000	917
Certificate of Deposit	XXXX2548	0.29%	05/28/22	240,000	414
Certificate of Deposit	XXXX1329	0.25%	11/24/22	240,000	61
Certificate of Deposit	XXXX0172	0.15%	06/30/22	240,000	181
Certificate of Deposit	XXXX6670	0.25%	09/29/22	240,000	151
Certificate of Deposit	XXXX0586	0.25%	04/27/22	245,000	416
Certificate of Deposit	XXXX7767	0.25%	12/22/22	240,000	18
Certificate of Deposit	XXXX0879	0.13%	08/02/22	240,000	130
Certificate of Deposit	XXXX6605	0.15%	05/30/22	240,000	707
Certificate of Deposit	XXXX4604	0.25%	07/22/22	240,000	266
Certificate of Deposit	XXXX0266	0.30%	11/25/22	240,000	71
Certificate of Deposit	XXXX0319	0.12%	11/24/22	240,000	29
TOTAL GENERAL FUND	MMM031	0.1270	11/24/22		
IOTAL GENERAL FUND				\$ 6,391,235	\$ 4,981
DEBT SERVICE FUND			- "	• • • • • • • •	•
Texas CLASS	XXXX0004	Varies	Daily	\$ 939,048	\$
Certificate of Deposit	XXXX4800	0.20%	08/02/22	240,000	198
Certificate of Deposit	XXXX0073	0.44%	08/05/22	240,000	428
Certificate of Deposit	XXXX2126	0.50%	08/04/22	240,000	490
Certificate of Deposit	XXXX0365	0.30%	02/26/22	240,000	608
Certificate of Deposit	XXXX0134	0.25%	02/27/22	240,000	505
Certificate of Deposit	XXXX2023	0.25%	08/02/22	240,000	248
Certificate of Deposit	XXXX5860	0.13%	08/02/22	240,000	129
Certificate of Deposit	XXXX4608	0.25%	08/02/22	240,000	248
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE FUND				\$ 2,859,048	\$ 2,854
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND					
Texas CLASS	XXXX0005	Varies	Daily	\$ 1,469,117	\$
Texas CLASS	XXXX0001	Varies	Daily	420,231	Ŷ
TOTAL CAPITAL PROJECTS FU			2	\$ 1,889,348	\$ -0-
TOTAL CALITAL I ROJECTS FU				ψ 1,002,570	φ - 0 -
TOTAL - ALL FUNDS				<u>\$ 11,139,631</u>	\$ 7,835

FORT BEND COUNTY FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT NO. 1 TAXES LEVIED AND RECEIVABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021

	Maintenance Taxes		Debt Service Taxes			axes		
TAXES RECEIVABLE - JANUARY 1, 2021 Adjustments to Beginning	\$	1,628,307			\$	2,313,289	\langle	
Balance		(8,883)	\$	1,619,424		(13,763)	\$	2,299,526
Original 2021 Tax Levy Adjustment to 2021 Tax Levy	\$	1,767,957 16,008		1,783,965	\$	2,544,133 23,036		2,567,169
TOTAL TO BE ACCOUNTED FOR			\$	3,403,389	$\langle \rangle$		\$	4,866,695
TAX COLLECTIONS: Prior Years	\$	1,366,815		\sim	\$	1,949,099		
Current Year		301,496		1,668,311		433,860		2,382,959
TAXES RECEIVABLE - DECEMBER 31, 2021		<u> </u>	<u>\$</u>	1,735,078			\$	2,483,736
TAXES RECEIVABLE BY YEAR:	Ó							
2021	X)	\$	1,482,469			\$	2,133,309
2020) '			89,380				128,621
2019				48,939				64,872
2018				39,704				39,704
2017				17,165				17,165
2016				12,490				12,490
2015				9,831				9,831
2014				8,578				8,578
2013				4,334				13,003
2012				4,115				12,345
2011 2010 and prior				4,043 14,030				12,130 31,688
TOTAL			\$	1,735,078			\$	2,483,736

FORT BEND COUNTY FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT NO. 1 TAXES LEVIED AND RECEIVABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021

		2021		2020		2019		2018
PROPERTY VALUATIONS:	¢)	01 260 841	¢	10((50 502	¢	140 276 107	đ	140 (14 (07
Land		01,360,841	\$	196,658,583	\$	140,376,197	۵	142,614,607
Improvements		13,823,958		217,232,684		183,471,630		164,383,956
Personal Property		89,740,213		94,787,040		99,339,981		83,563,570
Exemptions	(70,084,168)		(80,820,270)	4	(61,266,359)		(38,194,754)
TOTAL PROPERTY								
VALUATIONS	<u></u> \$4	34,840,844	\$	427,858,037	\$	361,921,449	\$	352,367,379
)	7		
TAX RATES PER \$100								
VALUATION:								
Debt Service	\$	0.59	\$	0.59	\$	0.57	\$	0.50
Maintenance		0.41		0.41		0.43		0.50
TOTAL TAX RATES PER								
\$100 VALUATION	\$	1.00	\$	1.00	\$	1.00	\$	1.00
ADJUSTED TAX LEVY*	\$	4,351,134	\$	4,281,228	\$	3,621,045	\$	3,524,708
	$\boldsymbol{\wedge}$	53						
PERCENTAGE OF TAXES 👗								
COLLECTED TO TAXES		•						
LEVIED		16.90 %		<u>94.91</u> %		<u>96.86</u> %		<u>97.75</u> %

* Based upon the adjusted tax levy at the time of the audit for the fiscal year in which the tax was levied.

Maintenance Tax – Maximum tax rate of \$0.50 per \$100 of assessed valuation approved by voters on November 4, 2014.

	S E R I E S - 2 0 0 6 A						
Due During Fiscal Years Ending December 31	Principal Due August 15		Febr	rest Due ruary 15/ gust 15	Total		
2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049	\$	380,000 395,000 405,000 415,000 425,000 440,000	\$	67,725 57,655 46,990 35,852 24,440 12,540	\$ 447,725 452,655 451,990 450,852 449,440 452,540		
204)	\$	2,460,000	\$	245,202	\$ 2,705,202		

	S E R I E S - 2 0 1 0						
Due During Fiscal Years Ending December 31	Principal Due August 15		Febr	est Due uary 15/ gust 15	Total		
2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049	\$		\$	5,625	\$ 155,625		
	\$	150,000	\$	5,625	\$ 155,625		

		SERIES.	-2010A	
Due During Fiscal Years Ending December 31	incipal Due Igust 15	Interest	t Due	Total
2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048	\$ 30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000	\$		5 30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000
2049	\$ 270,000	\$	- 0 -	5 270,000

Due During Fiscal		Dringing	In	terest Due			
Years Ending]	Principal Due		ebruary 15/			
December 31				•	Total		
December 51	F	August 15	F	August 15	Total	<u> </u>	
2022	\$	195,000	\$	260,821	\$ 455,8	21	
2023		195,000		256,882	451,8		
2024		200,000		252,494	452,4		
2025		205,000		247,615	452,6		
2026		210,000		242,366	452,3		
2027		220,000		236,424	456,4		
2028		225,000	4	229,670	454,6		
2029		230,000		222,334	452,3	34	
2030		240,000	À.	214,446	454,4	46	
2031		250,000		205,853	455,8	53	
2032		260,000		196,629	456,6	29	
2033		265,000		186,800	451,8	00	
2034		280,000		176,545	456,545		
2035		290,000		165,485	455,485		
2036		300,000		153,827	453,8	27	
2037		315,000		141,617	456,6		
2038		325,000		128,639	453,6	39	
2039		340,000		115,119	455,1	19	
2040	$\mathbf{\mathcal{P}}$	355,000		100,873	455,8	73	
2041		370,000		85,892	455,8	92	
2042		385,000		70,204	455,2	04	
2043		400,000		53,803	453,8	03	
2044		420,000		36,723	456,7	23	
2045		435,000		18,705	453,7	05	
2046							
2047							
2048							
2049							
	\$	6,910,000	\$	3,999,766	\$ 10,909,7	66	

Due During Fiscal	F	Principal	Ir	nterest Due			
Years Ending		Due		ebruary 15/	$\sim \mathcal{N}$		
December 31	А	ugust 15		August 15	Total		
		0		0			
2022	\$	185,000	\$	116,700	\$ 301,700		
2023		190,000		113,000	303,000		
2024		190,000		107,300	297,300		
2025		200,000		101,600	301,600		
2026		205,000		95,600	300,600		
2027		210,000		89,450	299,450		
2028		215,000		83,150	298,150		
2029		225,000		76,432	301,432		
2030		230,000		69,400	299,400		
2031		240,000		62,212	302,212		
2032		245,000		54,412	299,412		
2033		250,000		46,450	296,450		
2034		260,000		38,325	298,325		
2035		270,000		29,225	299,225		
2036		280,000		19,775	299,775		
2037	\sim	285,000		9,975	294,975		
2038)					
2039							
2040	$\mathbf{\mathcal{A}}$						
2041							
2042							
2043							
2044							
2045							
2046							
2047							
2048							
2049							
	\$	3,680,000	\$	1,113,006	\$ 4,793,006		

SERIES-2016 REFUNDING

Due During Fiscal	I	Principal	In	terest Due			
Years Ending		Due	Fe	bruary 15/	Total		
December 31	Α	ugust 15	A	August 15			
2022	\$	10,000	\$	211,900	\$ 221,900		
2023		10,000		211,600	221,600		
2024		10,000		211,300	221,300		
2025		285,000		211,000	496,000		
2026		300,000		199,600	499,600		
2027		315,000		187,600	502,600		
2028		325,000		175,000	500,000		
2029		340,000		162,000	502,000		
2030		350,000		148,400	498,400		
2031		365,000		134,400	499,400		
2032		380,000		119,800	499,800		
2033		395,000		104,600	499,600		
2034		410,000		88,800	498,800		
2035		425,000		72,400	497,400		
2036		445,000		55,400	500,400		
2037	\sim	460,000		37,600	497,600		
2038		480,000		19,200	499,200		
2039				,	,		
2040	\mathbf{i}						
2041	9						
2042							
2043							
2044							
2045							
2046							
2047							
2048							
2048							
	\$	5,305,000	\$	2,350,600	\$ 7,655,600		

SERIES-2017 REFUNDING

	S E R I E S - 2 0 1 9								
Due During Fiscal Years Ending December 31		Principal Due August 15	Fe	terest Due bruary 15/ August 15	Total				
December 31 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043	\$	40,000 40,000 40,000 40,000 40,000 40,000 40,000 40,000 40,000 40,000 40,000 40,000 40,000 40,000 40,000 40,000 45,000 50,000 50,000 55,000 55,000 60,000 65,000 70,000 70,000 75,000	\$	August 15 61,645 60,857 60,045 59,197 58,317 57,397 56,441 55,208 53,858 52,409 50,709 49,009 47,309 45,362 43,349 41,286 38,988 36,642 34,062 31,449 28,495 25,541	Total \$ 101,645 100,857 100,045 99,197 98,317 97,397 101,441 100,208 98,858 102,409 100,709 99,009 102,309 100,362 98,349 101,286 98,988 101,642 99,062 101,449 98,495 100,541 100,541				
2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049		80,000 80,000 85,000 90,000 90,000 95,000		22,376 19,000 15,624 11,935 8,029 4,124	102,376 99,000 100,624 101,935 98,029 99,124				
	\$	1,675,000	\$	1,128,663	\$ 2,803,663				

Due During Fiscal]	Principal	In	terest Due			
Years Ending		Due	Fe	bruary 15/	Total		
December 31	A	August 15	A	August 15			
2022	\$	280,000	\$	137,112	\$ 417,112		
2023		450,000		128,712	578,712		
2024		460,000		115,212	575,212		
2025		200,000		101,412	301,412		
2026		210,000		95,412	305,412		
2027		210,000		91,212	301,212		
2028		215,000		87,012	302,012		
2029		215,000		82,712	297,712		
2030		225,000	76,263		301,263		
2031		235,000		69,513	304,513		
2032		240,000		62,463	302,463		
2033		245,000		56,463	301,463		
2034		250,000		49,113	299,113		
2035		260,000		41,613	301,613		
2036		265,000		33,813	298,813		
2037	\sim	275,000		25,863	300,863		
2038		285,000		17,613	302,613		
2039		290,000		9,063	299,063		
2040	$\mathbf{\mathcal{P}}$,		,	,		
2041							
2042							
2043							
2044							
2045							
2046							
2047							
2048							
2049							
	\$	4,810,000	\$	1,280,576	\$ 6,090,576		

SERIES-2020 REFUNDING

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Due During Fiscal Years Ending		Total		Total	Total Principal and
December 31	Р	rincipal Due	I	nterest Due	Interest Due
		^			
2022	\$	1,270,000	\$	861,528	\$ 2,131,528
2023		1,310,000		828,706	2,138,706
2024		1,335,000		793,341	2,128,341
2025		1,375,000		756,676	2,131,676
2026		1,420,000		715,735	2,135,735
2027		1,465,000		674,623	2,139,623
2028		1,055,000		631,273	1,686,273
2029		1,085,000		598,686	1,683,686
2030		1,120,000		562,367	1,682,367
2031		1,140,000		524,387	1,664,387
2032		1,175,000	484,013		1,659,013
2033		1,205,000	443,322		1,648,322
2034		1,255,000		400,092	1,655,092
2035		1,300,000		354,085	1,654,085
2036		1,345,000		306,164	1,651,164
2037		1,395,000		256,341	1,651,341
2038	$ \mathbf{A} $	1,150,000		204,440	1,354,440
2039		695,000		160,824	855,824
2040	$\mathbf{\mathbf{\nabla}}$	420,000		134,935	554,935
2041	,	440,000		117,341	557,341
2042		455,000		98,699	553,699
2043		475,000		79,344	554,344
2044		500,000		59,099	559,099
2045		515,000		37,705	552,705
2046		85,000		15,624	100,624
2047		90,000		11,935	101,935
2048		90,000		8,029	98,029
2049		95,000		4,124	99,124
	\$	25,260,000	\$	10,123,438	\$ 35,383,438

ANNUAL REQUIREMENTS FOR ALL SERIES

FORT BEND COUNTY FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT NO. 1 CHANGES IN LONG-TERM BOND DEBT FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021

Description	B	Original onds Issued	Bonds Outstanding January 1, 2021		
Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1 Sanitary Sewer System Unlimited Tax Bonds - Series 2006A	\$	6,935,000	\$ 2,830,000		
Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1 Unlimited Tax Bonds - Series 2008		8,500,000	230,000		
Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1 Unlimited Tax Bonds - Series 2010	C	5,285,000	295,000		
Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1 Unlimited Tax Bonds - Series 2010A		600,000	300,000		
Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1 Unlimited Tax Bonds - Series 2015		8,000,000	7,100,000		
Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1 Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds - Series 2016		4,430,000	3,860,000		
Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1 Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds - Series 2017		5,365,000	5,315,000		
Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1 Unlimited Tax Bonds - Series 2019		1,745,000	1,715,000		
Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1 Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds - Series 2020		4,850,000	4,850,000		
TOTAL	\$	45,710,000	\$ 26,495,000		

Cu	rrent `	Year Transaction	ons							
		Retire	ments		Bonds Outstanding					
Bonds Sold	Principal			Interest	Dec	ember 31, 2021	Paying Agent			
							Wells Fargo Bank N.A.			
\$	\$	370,000	\$	77,345	\$	2,460,000	Houston, TX			
		230,000		10,373		- 0 -	Wells Fargo Bank N.A. Houston, TX			
		145,000		10,917	$\langle ($	150,000	Wells Fargo Bank N.A. Houston, TX			
		30,000				270,000	Wells Fargo Bank N.A. Houston, TX			
		190,000	\langle	264,127		6,910,000	Amegy Bank N.A. Houston, TX			
		180,000	5	120,300		3,680,000	Amegy Bank N.A. Houston, TX			
		10,000		212,200		5,305,000	Amegy Bank N.A. Houston, TX			
	<u>></u>						The Bank of New York			
10		40,000		138,313		1,675,000	Mellon Trust Company, N.A. Dallas, TX			
D L		40,000		62,405		4,810,000	The Bank of New York Amegy Bank N.A. Houston, TX			
\$ - 0 -	\$	1,235,000	\$	895,980	\$	25,260,000	,			

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FORT BEND COUNTY FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT NO. 1 CHANGES IN LONG-TERM BOND DEBT FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021

Bond Authority:	Tax Bonds	Refunding Bonds
Amount Authorized by Voters	\$ 118,310,000	\$ 173,965,000
Amount Issued	36,100,000	620,000
Remaining to be Issued	\$ 82,210,000	<u>\$ 173,345,000</u>

Debt Service Fund cash and investment balances as of December 31, 2021:

\$ 3,147,932

Average annual debt service payment (principal and interest) for remaining term of all debt: <u>\$ 1,263,694</u>

See Note 3 for interest rates, interest payment dates and maturity dates.

See accompanying independent auditor's report.

FORT BEND COUNTY FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT NO. 1 COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES GENERAL FUND - FIVE YEARS

						Amounts
		2021		2020		2019
REVENUES	<u>_</u>		÷			
Property Taxes	\$	1,732,622	\$	1,551,624	\$	1,716,514
Water Revenues		546,138		575,046		520,736
Wastewater Revenues		218,437		198,675		163,918
Water Authority Fees		458,273		421,570		366,021
Shared Facilities Revenues		124,231		364,529		190,657
Tap Connection and Inspection Fees		280,327	\checkmark	146,515		216,935
Penalty and Interest		154,236		111,449		122,920
Capital Contributions Investment and Miscellaneous Revenues		122 000) /	115 020		169,963
investment and wiscentaneous Revenues		122,898	_	115,030		181,317
TOTAL REVENUES	\$	3,637,162	\$	3,484,438	\$	3,648,981
EXPENDITURES		Y	÷			
Professional Fees	\$	581,178	\$	709,742	\$	508,934
Contracted Services		170,583		149,938		156,506
Purchased Sewer Service		114,667		109,214		114,597
Utilities		43,940		37,151		44,010
Repairs and Maintenance		214,163		439,470		184,115
Purchased Water and Pumpage Fees		635,590		529,810		522,428
Other		226,397		184,419		260,203
Capital Outlay		425,422		2,096,634		528,207
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	<u>\$</u>	2,411,940	<u>\$</u>	4,256,378	<u></u> \$	2,319,000
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES						
OVER EXPENDITURES	\$	1,225,222	\$	(771,940)	\$	1,329,981
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	<u>_</u>	0	÷			
Transfers In(Out)	<u>\$</u>	- 0 -	\$	(155,637)	<u>\$</u>	50,680
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	\$	1,225,222	\$	(927,577)	\$	1,380,661
BEGINNING FUND BALANCE		5,821,076		6,748,653		5,367,992
ENDING FUND BALANCE	\$	7,046,298	\$	5,821,076	\$	6,748,653

				Percentage of Total Revenues										
	2018		2017		2021		2020		2019		2018		2017	_
\$	1,596,026	\$	1,376,887		47.7	%	44.5	%	47.0	%	49.2	%	55.9	%
Ψ	517,697	Ψ	341,731		15.0	/0	16.5	, 0	14.3	/0	15.9	/ 0	13.9	/0
	141,496		65,543		6.0		5.7		4.5	/	4.4		2.7	
	310,134		197,590		12.6		12.1		10.0		9.5		8.0	
	189,522		174,221		3.4		10.5		5.2		5.8		7.1	
	193,297		156,164		7.7		4.2		5.9		5.9		6.3	
	112,900		89,390		4.2		3.2		3.4		3.5		3.6	
	120,496								4,7		3.7			
	69,074		60,739		3.4	-	3.3		5.0		2.1		2.5	
\$	3,250,642	\$	2,462,265		100.0	%	100.0	%	100.0	%	100.0	%	100.0	%
\$	471,834	\$	651,876		16.0	%	20.4	%	13.9	%	14.5	%	26.5	%
	150,199		82,486		4.7		4.3		4.3		4.6		3.4	
	99,362		49,421		3.2)	3.1		3.1		3.1		2.0	
	49,519		38,794		1.2		1.1		1.2		1.5		1.6	
	222,356		154,017		5.9		12.6		5.0		6.8		6.3	
	435,101		312,695		17.5		15.2		14.3		13.4		12.7	
	295,062		263,419		6.2		5.3		7.1		9.1		10.7	
	224,278		419,098		11.7	-	60.2		14.5		6.9		17.0	
\$	1,947,711	<u>\$</u>	1,971,806		66.4	%	122.2	%	63.4	%	59.9	%	80.2	%
<u>\$</u>	1,302,931	<u>\$</u>	490,459		33.6	%	(22.2)	%	36.6	%	40.1	%	19.8	%
	5													
<u>\$</u>	(68,870)	\$	(1,161,427)											
\$	1,234,061	\$	(670,968)											
	4,133,931		4,804,899											
\$	5,367,992	\$	4,133,931											

Percentage of Total Revenues

FORT BEND COUNTY FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT NO. 1 COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES DEBT SERVICE FUND - FIVE YEARS

						Amounts
		2021		2020	<u> </u>	2019
REVENUES Property Taxes Penalty and Interest Investment and Miscellaneous Revenues	\$	2,475,475 80,738 8,958	\$	2,056,644 57,619 44,337	\$	1,718,508 50,237 63,811
TOTAL REVENUES	\$	2,565,171	<u>\$</u>	2,158,600	\$	1,832,556
EXPENDITURES Debt Service Interest, Fees and Tax Collection Costs Debt Service Principal Bond Issuance Costs Payment to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent	\$	901,387 1,235,000	\$	910,761 1,160,000 239,274 79,000	\$	961,266 1,110,000
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	<u>\$(</u>	2,136,387	\$	2,389,035	<u>\$</u>	2,071,266
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	<u>\$</u>	428,784	<u>\$</u>	(230,435)	\$	(238,710)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers In (Out) Proceeds From Issuance of Long-Term Debt Transfer to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent Bond Discount Bond Premium	\$		\$	4,850,000 (4,611,167) (60,794) 66,253	\$	
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	\$	- 0 -	\$	244,292	\$	- 0 -
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	\$	428,784	\$	13,857	\$	(238,710)
BEGINNING FUND BALANCE		1,950,148		1,936,291		2,175,001
ENDING FUND BALANCE	\$	2,378,932	\$	1,950,148	<u>\$</u>	1,936,291
TOTAL ACTIVE RETAIL WATER CONNECTIONS		1,664		1,596		1,527
TOTAL ACTIVE RETAIL WASTEWATER CONNECTIONS		1,596		1,528		1,497

				Percentage of Total Revenues				
	2018		2017	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017
\$	1,603,046 51,471 70,834	\$	1,388,236 46,152 24,376	96.6 % 3.1 0.3	95.2 % 2.7 2.1	93.8 % 2.7 <u>3.5</u>	92.9 % 3.0 <u>4.1</u>	6 95.1 % 3.2 <u>1.7</u>
\$	1,725,351	\$	1,458,764	<u> 100.0</u> %	100.0 %	<u>100.0</u> %	100.0 %	% <u>100.0</u> %
\$	967,200 1,100,000	\$	1,088,703 1,040,000 295,455	35.1 % 48.1	42.2 % 53.7 11.1 3.7	52.4 % 60.6	56.1 % 63.8	6 74.6 % 71.3 20.3
\$	2,067,200	\$	2,424,158	83.2 %		<u> 113.0</u> %	119.9 %	<u> </u>
\$	(341,849)	<u>\$</u>	(965,394)	<u> 16.8</u> %	(10.7) %	(13.0) %	(19.9) %	<u>(66.2)</u> %
\$		\$	(19,198) 5,365,000 (5,542,210) 486,205	55				
\$	- 0 -	\$	289,797					
\$	(341,849)	\$	(675,597)					
	2,516,850	Y	3,192,447					
\$	2,175,001	<u>\$</u>	2,516,850					
	1,436		1,286					
	1,410		304					

FORT BEND COUNTY FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT NO. 1 BOARD MEMBERS, KEY PERSONNEL AND CONSULTANTS DECEMBER 31, 2021

District Mailing Address	c/o S 1980	•	Vater Supply District 1 Kugle Parker Kahn LL)					
District Telephone Number	er - (713) 850-9000	SCY					
Supervisors	Term of Office (Elected or <u>Appointed)</u>	Fees of Office for the year ended December 31, 2021	Expense Reimbursements for the year ended December 31, 2021	Title				
Paul Hamilton	05/18 05/22 (Elected)	\$ 4,650	\$ 20	President				
Rosa Linda Medina	11/20 05/24 (Elected)	\$ 2,700	\$ 23	Vice President				
Calvin Casher	11/20 05/24 (Elected)	\$ 3,000	\$ 604	Secretary				
Rodrigo Carreon	05/18 05/22 (Elected)	\$ -0-	\$ -0-	Assistant Secretary				
Erasto Vallejo	11/20 05/24 (Elected)	\$ 1,650	\$ 20	Assistant Secretary				
Notes: No Supervisor has any business or family relationships (as defined by the Texas Water Code) with major landowners in the District, with the District's developers or with any of the District's consultants.								

Submission date of most recent District Registration Form: November 19, 2020

The limit on Fees of Office that a Supervisor may receive during a fiscal year is \$7,200 as set by Board Resolution on May 12, 2016. Fees of Office are the amounts actually paid to a Supervisor during the District's current fiscal year.

FORT BEND COUNTY FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT NO. 1 BOARD MEMBERS, KEY PERSONNEL AND CONSULTANTS DECEMBER 31, 2021

Consultants	Dete Iline 1	Fees for the year ended	Title
Consultants:	Date Hired	December 31, 2021	Inte
Sanford Kuhl Hagan Kugle Parker Kahn LLP	01/21/10	\$ 130,082	General Counsel
McCall Gibson Swedlund Barfoot PLLC	11/01/01	\$ 20,000	Auditor
Municipal Accounts and Consulting	06/15/18	\$ 44,899	Bookkeeper
Jacobs Engineering Group, Inc.	01/15/09	\$ 567,413	Engineer
Robert W. Baird & Co. Inc.	02/19/15	\$ -0-	Financial Advisor
Environmental Development Partners	07/01/12	\$ 512,540	Operator
or subs			

Page 136

McCALL GIBSON SWEDLUND BARFOOT PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

13100 Wortham Center Drive Suite 235 Houston, Texas 77065-5610 (713) 462-0341 Fax (713) 462-2708 PO Box 29584 Austin, TX 78755-5126 (512) 610-2209 <u>www.mgsbpllc.com</u> E-Mail: <u>mgsb@mgsbpllc.com</u>

April 21, 2022

Board of Supervisors Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1 Fort Bend County, Texas

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements of Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1 (the "District") as of and for the year ended December 31, 2021, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the preceding paragraph and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses and therefore, there can be no assurance that all deficiencies, significant deficiencies, or material weaknesses have been identified.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect and correct misstatements of the District's financial statements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Material Weaknesses

Last year, and again this year, we observed the following matters that we consider to be material weaknesses.

The District's management consists of an elected Board of Supervisors ("Supervisors"). Day-to-day operations are performed by private companies ("Consultants") under contract with the District. The Supervisors of the District supervise the performance of the Consultants; however, although the Consultants can be part of the District's system of internal control, the Consultants are not members of management. Ultimately, the Supervisors are responsible for design and implementation of the system of internal control.

As is common within the system of internal control of most small organizations, the accounting function of the District does not prepare the financial statements complete with footnotes in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Accordingly, the District has not established internal controls over the preparation of its financial statements. This condition is considered to be a material weakness of the District's system of internal control over financial reporting.

Material Weaknesses (Continued)

During the course of performing an audit, it is not unusual for the auditor to prepare various journal entries to present the financial statements on the government-wide basis of accounting. Management's reliance upon the auditor to detect and make these necessary adjustments is considered to be a material weakness in internal control. In addition, the District's Management relies on the District's auditor to post adjustments related to the presentation of the capital assets in the government-wide financial statements. This reliance on the auditor to perform this function is considered to be a material weakness in the system of internal control. Auditing standards do not make exceptions for reporting deficiencies that are adequately mitigated with nonaudit services rendered by the auditor or deficiencies for which the remedy would be cost prohibitive.

We agree with the objective of auditing standards to inform an organization of all the conditions in its internal control that interfere with its ability to record financial data reliably and issue financial statements free of material misstatement. Communication of the material weaknesses above helps to emphasize that the responsibility for financial reporting rests entirely with the organization and not the auditor.

Management's Response to Material Weaknesses

The Supervisors engage consultants who possess industry knowledge and expertise to provide financial services, as well as legal and professional engineering services. Based on the auditor's unmodified opinion and after reading the financial statements, the Supervisors believe the financial statements to be materially correct. The Supervisors do not think the addition of an employee or consultant to oversee the annual financial reporting process is necessary nor would it be cost effective.

Conclusion

Management's written response to the material weaknesses and significant deficiencies identified in our audit has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements, and accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

This communication is intended solely for the information and use of the Board of Supervisors and the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Sincerely,

McCall Gibson Swedlund Barfoot PLLC Certified Public Accountants Houston, Texas

McCALL GIBSON SWEDLUND BARFOOT PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

13100 Wortham Center Drive Suite 235 Houston, Texas 77065-5610 (713) 462-0341 Fax (713) 462-2708 PO Box 29584 Austin, TX 78755-5126 (512) 610-2209 <u>www.mgsbpllc.com</u> E-Mail: <u>mgsb@mgsbpllc.com</u>

April 21, 2022

Board of Supervisors Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities and each major fund of Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1, (the "District") for the year ended December 31, 2021. Professional standards require that we provide you with information about our responsibilities under generally accepted auditing standards, as well as certain information related to the planned scope and timing of our audit. We have communicated such information in our engagement letter to you dated December 19, 2019. Professional standards also require that we communicate to you the following information related to our audit. For the purposes of this letter, the term "management" refers to the Board of Directors and/or District consultants.

Significant Audit Findings

Qualitative Aspects of Accounting Practices

Management is responsible for the selection and use of appropriate accounting policies. Significant accounting policies used by the District, including new accounting policies, if any, that have been adopted and implemented during the current fiscal year, are discussed in Note 2. We noted no transactions entered into by the District during the year for which there is a lack of authoritative guidance or consensus. All significant transactions have been recognized in the financial statements in the proper period. The financial statement disclosures are neutral, consistent, and clear.

Accounting estimates are an integral part of the financial statements and are based on management's knowledge and experience about past and current events and assumptions about future events. Certain accounting estimates are particularly sensitive because of their significance to the financial statements and because of the possibility that future events affecting them may differ significantly from those expected. The most sensitive estimates affecting the District's financial statements were management's estimate of depreciable lives of capital assets. Depreciation of infrastructure assets is based on industry wide accepted estimated useful lives taken on a straight-line basis, or on the life of the applicable contract in the case of intangible assets. We evaluated the key factors and assumptions used to develop these estimates in determining that they are reasonable in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.

Difficulties Encountered in Performing the Audit

We encountered no significant difficulties in dealing with management in performing and completing our audit.

Corrected and Uncorrected Misstatements

Professional standards require us to accumulate all known and likely misstatements identified during the audit, other than those that are clearly trivial, and communicate them to the appropriate level of management. The District's bookkeeper will be provided with all such adjustments.

Management Representations

We have requested certain representations from management that are included in the management representation letter dated April 21, 2022.

Disagreements with Management

For purposes of this letter, a disagreement with management is a financial accounting, reporting, or auditing matter, whether or not resolved to our satisfaction, that could be significant to the financial statements or the auditor's report. We are pleased to report that no such disagreements arose during the course of our audit.

Management Consultations with Other Independent Accountants

In some cases, management may decide to consult with other accountants about auditing and accounting matters, similar to obtaining a "second opinion" on certain situations. If a consultation involves application of an accounting principle to the District's financial statements or a determination of the type of auditor's opinion that may be expressed on those statements, our professional standards require the consulting accountant to check with us to determine that the consultant has all the relevant facts. To our knowledge, there were no such consultations with other accountants.

Other Audit Findings or Issues

We generally discuss a variety of matters, including the application of accounting principles and auditing standards, with management each year prior to retention as the District's auditors. However, these discussions occurred in the normal course of our professional relationship and our responses were not a condition to our retention.

Other Matters

We were engaged to perform the following non-attest services for the District: (1) preparation of financial statements and related notes and schedules in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and (2) preparation of the capital assets schedule. These services were performed based on information provided by you. We performed these services in accordance with applicable professional standards. The non-attest services we performed are limited to those specifically defined and did not result in assuming management responsibilities.

We applied certain limited procedures to the Management's Discussion and Analysis and the budgetary comparison schedule for the General Fund, which are required supplementary information ("RSI") that supplements the basic financial statements. Our procedures consisted of inquiries of management regarding the methods of preparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We did not audit the RSI and do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the RSI.

We were engaged to report on supplementary information required by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, which accompany the financial statements but are not RSI. With respect to this supplementary information, we made certain inquiries of management and evaluated the form, content, and methods of preparing the information to determine that the information complies with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, the method of preparing it has not changed from the prior period, and the information is appropriate and complete in relation to our audit of the financial statements. We compared and reconciled the supplementary information to the underlying accounting records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves.

Restriction on Use

This information is intended solely for the use of the Board of Directors of the District and is not intended to be, and should not be, used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Sincerely,

McCall Gibson Swedlund Barfoot PLLC

FORT BEND COUNTY FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT NO. 1 FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS APRIL 21, 2022

McCall Gibson Swedlund Barfoot PLLC Certified Public Accountants 13100 Wortham Center Drive, Suite 235 Houston, Texas 77065-5610

Ladies and Gentlemen:

This representation letter is provided in connection with your audit(s) of the financial statements of Fort Bend County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1, (the "District"), which comprise the respective financial position of the governmental activities and each major fund as of December 31, 2021, and the respective changes in financial position for the year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements, for the purpose of expressing opinions as to whether the financial statements are presented fairly, in all material respects, in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (U.S. GAAP).

Certain representations in this letter are described as being limited to matters that are material. Items are considered material, regardless of size, if they involve an omission or misstatement of accounting information that, in light of surrounding circumstances, makes it probable that the judgment of a reasonable person relying on the information would be changed or influenced by the omission or misstatement. An omission or misstatement that is monetarily small in amount could be considered material as a result of qualitative factors.

We confirm, to the best of our knowledge and belief, as of April 21, 2022, the following representations made to you during your audit.

Financial Statements

- 1) We have fulfilled our responsibilities, as set out in the terms of the audit engagement letter dated December 19, 2019, including our responsibility for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements and for preparation of the supplementary information in accordance with the applicable criteria.
- 2) The financial statements referred to above are fairly presented in conformity with U.S. GAAP and include all properly classified funds and other financial information of the primary government and all component units required by generally accepted accounting principles to be included in the financial reporting entity.
- 3) We acknowledge our responsibility for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.
- 4) We acknowledge our responsibility for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control to prevent and detect fraud.
- 5) Significant assumptions we used in making accounting estimates are reasonable.
- 6) Related party relationships and transactions, including revenues, expenditures/expenses, loans, transfers, leasing arrangements, and guarantees, and amounts receivable from or payable to related parties have been appropriately accounted for and disclosed in accordance with the requirements of U.S. GAAP.
- 7) All events subsequent to the date of the financial statements and for which U.S. GAAP requires adjustment or disclosure have been adjusted or disclosed. No events, including instances of noncompliance, have occurred subsequent to the balance sheet date and through the date of this letter that would require adjustment to or disclosure in the aforementioned financial statements.

- 8) We are in agreement with the adjusting journal entries you have proposed, and they have been posted to the accounts.
- 9) The effects of all known actual or possible litigation, claims, and assessments have been accounted for and disclosed in accordance with U.S. GAAP.
- 10) Guarantees, whether written or oral, under which the District is contingently liable, if any, have been properly recorded or disclosed.

Information Provided

11) We have provided you with:

- a) Access to all information, of which we are aware, that is relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements, such as records, documentation, and other matters.
- b) Additional information that you have requested from us for the purpose of the audit.
- c) Unrestricted access to persons within the District from whom you determined it necessary to obtain audit evidence.
- d) Minutes of the meetings of the District or summaries of actions of recent meetings for which minutes have not yet been prepared.
- 12) All material transactions have been recorded in the accounting records and are reflected in the financial statements.
- 13) We have disclosed to you the results of our assessment of the risk that the financial statements may be materially misstated as a result of fraud.
- 14) We have no knowledge of any fraud or suspected fraud that affects the District and involves:
 - a) Management,
 - b) Employees who have significant roles in internal control, or
 - c) Others where the fraud could have a material effect on the financial statements.
- 15) We have no knowledge of any allegations of fraud or suspected fraud affecting the District's financial statements communicated by employees, former employees, regulators, or others.
- 16) We have no knowledge of instances of noncompliance or suspected noncompliance with provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, or grant agreements, or abuse, whose effects should be considered when preparing financial statements.
- 17) We have disclosed to you all known actual or possible litigation, claims, and assessments whose effects should be considered when preparing the financial statements.
- 18) We have disclosed to you the identity of the District's related parties and all the related party relationships and transactions of which we are aware.

Government—specific

- 19) There have been no communications from regulatory agencies concerning noncompliance with, or deficiencies in, financial reporting practices.
- 20) We have identified to you any previous audits, attestation engagements, and other studies related to the audit objectives and whether related recommendations have been implemented.

- 21) The District has no plans or intentions that may materially affect the carrying value or classification of assets, liabilities, or equity.
- 22) We are responsible for compliance with the laws, regulations, and provisions of contracts and grant agreements applicable to us, including tax or debt limits and debt contracts; and we have identified and disclosed to you all laws, regulations and provisions of contracts and grant agreements that we believe have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts or other financial data significant to the audit objectives, including legal and contractual provisions for reporting specific activities in separate funds.
- 23) There are no violations or possible violations of laws and regulations, provisions of contracts and grant agreements, tax or debt limits, and any related debt covenants whose effects should be considered for disclosure in the financial statements, or as a basis for recording a loss contingency, or for reporting on noncompliance.
- 24) As part of your audit, you assisted with preparation of the financial statements and related notes and depreciation schedule. We acknowledge our responsibility as it relates to those nonaudit services, including that we assume all management responsibilities; oversee the services by designating an individual who possesses suitable skill, knowledge, or experience; evaluate the adequacy and results of the services performed; and accept responsibility for the results of the services. We have reviewed, approved and accepted responsibility for the financial statements and related notes and depreciation schedule.
- 25) The District has satisfactory title to all owned assets, and there are no liens or encumbrances on such assets nor has any asset been pledged as collateral, except as disclosed in the basic financial statements.
- 26) The District has complied with all aspects of contractual agreements that would have a material effect on the financial statements in the event of noncompliance.
- 27) We have followed all applicable laws and regulations in adopting, approving, and amending budgets.
- 28) The financial statements include all component units as well as joint ventures with an equity interest, and properly disclose all other joint ventures and other related organizations, if applicable.
- 29) The financial statements properly classify all funds and activities, in accordance with GASB Statement No. 34.
- 30) All funds that meet the quantitative criteria for presentation as major are identified and presented as such and all other funds that are presented as major are particularly important to financial statement users.
- 31) Components of net position (net investment in capital assets; restricted; and unrestricted), and components of fund balance (nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned) are properly classified and, if applicable, approved.
- 32) Provisions for uncollectible receivables have been properly identified and recorded, if applicable.
- 33) Expenses have been appropriately classified in or allocated to functions and programs in the statement of activities, and allocations have been made on a reasonable basis.
- 34) Revenues are appropriately classified in the statement of activities within program revenues, general revenues, contributions to term or permanent endowments, or contributions to permanent fund principal.

- 35) Interfund, internal, and intra-entity activity and balances have been appropriately classified and reported.
- 36) Deposits and investment securities are properly classified as to risk and are properly disclosed.
- 37) Capital assets, including infrastructure and intangible assets, are properly capitalized, reported, and, if applicable, depreciated.
- 38) We have appropriately disclosed the District's policy regarding whether to first apply restricted or unrestricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available and have determined that net position is properly recognized under the policy.
- 39) We are following our established accounting policy regarding which resources (that is, restricted, committed, assigned, or unassigned) are considered to be spent first for expenditures for which more than one resource classification is available. That policy determines the fund balance classifications for financial reporting purposes.
- 40) We acknowledge our responsibility for the required supplementary information (RSI). The RSI is measured and presented within prescribed guidelines and the methods of measurement and presentation have not changed from those used in the prior period. We have disclosed to you any significant assumptions and interpretations underlying the measurement and presentation of the RSI.
- 41) With respect to the supplementary information required by the Water District Financial Management Guide,
 - a) We acknowledge our responsibility for presenting this information in accordance with the Commission's requirements, and we believe this information, including its form and content, is fairly presented in accordance with the Commission's requirements. The methods of measurement and presentation of this information have not changed from those used in the prior period, and we have disclosed to you any significant assumptions or interpretations underlying the measurement and presentation of the supplementary information.
 - b) If this information is not presented with the audited financial statements, we will make the audited financial statements readily available to the intended users of the supplementary information no later than the date we issue the supplementary information and the auditor's report thereon.

FORT BEND COUNTY FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT NO. 1

Signatures of the Board of Directors

D-007